JOURNAL
OF THE
AMERICAN SOCIETY
FOR
NAVAL ENGINEERS

Artikelverzeichnis
der
1. bis 73. Jahrgangs
(1889 bis 1961)

zusammengestellt von
Peter KREUZER
2010-2013
1889 – 1. Jahrgang

Volume 1, Issue 1, Pages 1-96, February 1889

PROGRESSIVE TRIALS OF THE STEAM BARGE OF THE COMMANDANT OF THE NEW YORK NAVY YARD (pages 1–41)
B. F. Isherwood

DUTY AND CAPACITY TESTS OF THE HIGH SERVICE PUMPING ENGINES, WASHINGTON, D. C. (pages 41–59)
G. W. Baird

SOME PROBLEMS IN PROPULSION (pages 59–69)
W. D. Weaver

NOTES ON COALS OF THE PACIFIC COAST (pages 69–73)
C. R. Roelker

INCREASE OF HORSE-POWER FOR A GIVEN SPEED DUE TO FOUL CONDITION OF SHIP'S BOTTOM (pages 73–76)
W. M. McFarland

DATA OF SOME QUADRUPLE EXPANSION ENGINES AND THEIR PERFORMANCES (pages 77–81)
F. C. Bieg

STEAM TRIALS (pages 82–87)

CASUALTIES AND REPAIRS (page 88)

THE ROYAL NAVAL ENGINEERS' NOTE BOOK (page 89)

THE “SANDFLY” (pages 89–92)

EXAMINATIONS (pages 93–96)

OBITUARY (page 96)

Volume 1, Issue 2, Pages 97-184, May 1889

AN EXPOSITION OF THE MODE IN WHICH WATER IS AFFECTED BY A BODY MOVING IN IT (pages 97–117)
Hiram Haines

COALS OF ALABAMA (pages 118–123)

NOTE ON SCREW PROPELLER ACTION (pages 124–127)
T. W. Kinkaid

NOTES ON INSPECTION AND MANUFACTURE OF STEEL PLATES (pages 128–136)
A. M. Hunt

CONTRACTORS’ FULL POWER FORCED DRAFT TRIAL OF THE U. S. S. “YORKTOWN” (pages 137–146)
Walter M. McFarland and Harold P. Norton

FORMULA FOR THE DIAMETER OF CYLINDERS FOR SUCCESSIVE EXPANSION ENGINES (pages 147–150)
John L. Gow

THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE MARINE ENGINE IN THE LAST DECADES (pages 151–162)

METHOD OF DETECTING ADULTERATIONS IN OLIVE OIL (pages 162–165)

SOME RECENT MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 166–169)

THE ENGLISH NAVAL MANŒUVRES OF 1888 (pages 169–173)

CASUALTIES AND REPAIRS (pages 174–175)

SHIPS (pages 175–181)

TORPEDO BOATS (pages 181–184)

ERRATA (page 184)
Volume 1, Issue 3, Pages 185-270, August 1889

THE MANUFACTURE OF OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS (pages 185–192)
    R. T. Hall
STEEL CASTINGS (pages 193–206)
    Ira n. Hollis
SPIRALLY WELDED TUBES (pages 207–208)
    W. S. Aldrich
SOME LESSONS FROM SAMOA (pages 209–222)
    F. G. McKean
PHENOMENA ATTENDING SHIP PROPULSION (pages 223–227)
    Asa M. Mattice
MEMORANDUM OF ACTS OF CONGRESS
CASUALTIES AND REPAIRS (pages 248–249)
SPACE OCCUPIED BY MACHINERY OF SOME OF THE NEW CRUISERS (page 249)
    S. S. Jordan
SHIPS (pages 250–263)
THE ENGLISH NAVAL MANŒUVRES (pages 264–268)
COMBINED INDICATOR CARDS OF YORKTOWN (pages 268–269)
MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 269–270)
CHARLES GRATIOT TALCOTT (page 270)
ERRATUM (page 270)

Volume 1, Issue 4, Pages 271-366, November 1889

    A. B. Canaga
EVAPORATORS (pages 285–298)
    G. W. Baird
AN ACCOUNT OF AN EXPERIMENT MADE BY MESSIEURS WM. ROTCH, WM. R. BILLINGS AND R. C. P. COGGESHALL, ON THE TWO VERTICAL CORLISS BOILERS FURNISHING STEAM TO A WORTHINGTON DIRECT ACTING, HORIZONTAL, COMPOUND, CONDENSING PUMPING ENGINE SUPPLYING THE CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS, WITH POTABLE WATER, TO DETERMINE THEIR ECONOMIC VAPORIZATION OF WATER BY LEHIGH ANTHRACITE (pages 299–309)
    B. F. Isherwood
    E. T. Warburton
A COMPRESSED AIR SYSTEM OF FORCED DRAFT (pages 330–336)
    George F. Kutz
CONTRACTORS FULL POWER FORCED DRAFT TRIAL OF THE U.S. “BALTIMORE” (pages 337–348)
    Harold P. Norton and Walter M. McFarland
SHIPS (pages 349–360)
MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 361–363)
CASUALTIES AND REPAIRS (pages 364–366)
ERRATA (page 366)
1890 – 2. Jahrgang

Volume 2, Issue 1, Pages 1-128, February 1890

MARSHALL VALVE GEAR (pages 1–25)
Ira N. Hollis

TEST OF THE WORTHINGTON PUMPING ENGINES BUILT FOR THE CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS (pages 26–67)
B. F. Isherwood

SPEED TRIALS OF FAST SHIPS (pages 68–92)
Harold P. Norton and Walter M. McFarland

HOW TO ACCURATELY MEASURE THE SPEEDS OF LARGE, FAST VESSELS DURING SEVERAL CONSECUTIVE HOURS (pages 93–112)
B. F. Isherwood

TURKISH TORPEDO BOATS (pages 113–121)
SECOND TRIAL U.S. S. BALTIMORE (pages 122–126)
TORPEDO BOAT CUSHING (pages 127–128)

Volume 2, Issue 2, Pages 129-250, May 1890

NOTES ON MODERN BOILER SHOP PRACTICE (pages 129–138)
Engineer Albert C. Engard

BOILER SHOP AND PLANT AT THE INIOJ IRON WORKS, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. (pages 139–143)
W. Stuart Smith

NOTES ON THE EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON CERTAIN PROPERTIES OF VARIOUS METALS AND ALLOYS (pages 144–162)
R. C. Bryan

TUBULOUS BOILERS (pages 163–214)
S. H. Leonard

MACHINERY OF THE TORPEDO BOAT CUSHING (pages 215–222)
Stacy Pons

THE WHITE PATENT STEAM “TURNABOUT” LIFE LAUNCH (pages 222–226)
F. M. Bennett

IS THE PATENT LOG MALIGNED? (pages 227–229)
F. G. McKeain

SHIPS (pages 230–247)
ANNUAL MEETING (pages 249–250)

Volume 2, Issue 3, Pages 251-432, August 1890

AN ACCOUNT OF THE EXPERIMENTS MADE ON THE DOUBLE-SCREW STEEL FERRY BOAT BERGEN, PLYING BETWEEN THE CITIES OF NEW YORK AND JERSEY CITY (pages 251–300)
B. F. Isherwood

THE MANUFACTURE AND INSPECTION OF IRON AND STEEL BOILER TUBES (pages 301–307)
Reynold T. Hall

ON THE DESIGNING OF CONTINUOUS CURRENT DYNAMO MACHINES (pages 308–332)
Andrew Jamieson

SPEED TRIALS OF FAST SHIPS. (pages 333–339)
A. Denny Esq
REPORT UPON TRIALS OF THREE STEAMERS, FUSI YAMA, COLCHESTER, TARTAR
(pages 340–371)
Alexander B. W. Kennedy
TUBULOUS BOILERS (pages 371–405)
INSTRUCTIONS FOR DETERMINING THE COAL CONSUMPTION ON VESSELS OF THE
FRENCH NAVY (pages 406–407)
UNITED STATES (pages 407–429)
MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 429–432)

Volume 2, Issue 4, Pages 433-590, November 1890

GRAPHIC METHOD FOR DETERMINING AND COUNTERBALANCING THE
CENTRIFUGAL ACTION OF THE CONNECTING ROD (pages 433–444)
A. B. Canaga
ERICSSON COMPOUND ENGINE AND BELLEVILLE BOILER (pages 445–484)
EXPERIMENT ON THE BELLEVILLE BOILER IN THE STEAM (pages 484–494)
Yacht Shearwater
NEW FORMS OF EVAPORATORS (pages 495–509)
G. W. Baird
NOTES ON ANALYSIS OF ENGINE TRIALS (pages 510–523)
W. H. Allderdice
W. H. Chambers
CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE U. S. S. SAN FRANCISCO (pages 537–555)
Edgar T. Warburton
TUBULOUS BOILERS (pages 555–566)
MARTIN'S SYSTEM OF INDUCED DRAFT (pages 567–569)
COMPARATIVE TRIALS OF BOILERS FITTED WITH ORDINARY AND WITH THE
"SERVE" BOILER TUBES (pages 569–574)
SHIPS (pages 575–587)
MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 587–589)
OBITUARY (pages 589–590)
John Howard Baker

1891 – 3. Jahrgang

Volume 3, Issue 1, Pages 1-154, February 1891

STEEL CRANK SHAFT FORGINGS (pages 1–8)
A. M. Hunt
Albert C. Engard
THE CAUSES OF THE VIBRATIONS OF SCREW STEAMERS (pages 12–33)
D. W. Taylor
AN INVESTIGATION OF ASSISTANT ENGINEER W. H. ALLDERDICE'S "NOTES ON
ANALYSIS OF ENGINE TRIALS" (pages 33–64)
B. F. Isherwood
REPLY TO CHIEF ENGINEER ISHERWOOD, U. S. NAVY (pages 65–85)
W. H. Allerdice
REGISTER FOR SPEED TRIALS (pages 86–88)
W. D. Weaver
CONTRACTORS' FULL POWER FORCED DRAFT TRIAL OF THE U. S. S. CONCORD (pages 89–98)
   Robert B. Hine
THE CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE U. S. S. NEWARK (pages 99–121)
   L. D. Miner
NOTES: A NEW EXPLANATION OF THE ACCIDENT TO THE CITY OF PARIS
   (pages 122–125)
SHIPS: UNITED STATES (pages 126–145)
MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 146–148)
LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF NAVAL ENGINEERS: HONORARY
   MEMBERS (pages 149–154)

Volume 3, Issue 2, Pages 149-295, May 1891

TRIAL TRIPS AND THE LESSONS TO BE LEARNED FROM THEM (pages 149–178)
   S. H. Leonard
ENGINE ROOM SIGNALS (pages 197–205)
   H. P. Norton
CONTRACTORS' FULL POWER FORCED DRAFT TRIAL OF THE U. S. S. BENNINGTON
   (pages 206–217)
   Albert Moritz
ECONOMIC MARINE PROPULSION (pages 218–221)
   John Lowe
NOTE ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF CYLINDRICAL HEADS FOR STEAM BOILERS (pages
   221–222)
   H. G. Leopold
RÉD-HOT FURNACE CROWN EXPERIMENTS (pages 223–229)
ON THE CONSTRUCTION OF BOILERS ADAPTED TO FORCED DRAFT (pages 229–237)
SOME DETAILS IN MARINE ENGINEERING (pages 238–243)
BOILER DEPOSITS (pages 243–252)
BELLEVILLE BOILERS AND THEIR APPLICABILITY TO OCEAN-GOING VESSELS
   (pages 253–258)
SHIPS (pages 258–287)
MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 288–295)

Volume 3, Issue 3, Pages 295-471, August 1891

AN ANALYSIS OF THE RESULTS OF SOME EXPERIMENTS MADE WITH THE ORVIS
SYSTEM OF INCREASING THE ECONOMIC VAPORIZATION OF STEAM BOILERS AND
OF PREVENTING SMOKE IN THEIR FURNACES (pages 295–321)
INDICATOR TESTS. (pages 322–327)
   F. H. Conant
THE FITTING UP OF A SOLID CRANK SHAFT (pages 328–334)
   J. A. B. Smith
THEORY OF THE CENTRIFUGAL PUMP (pages 335–344)
   H. G. Leopold
SERVE'S RIBBED BOILER TUBE (pages 345–347)
   G. S. Willits
WEBSTER'S CLINOMETER (page 348)
ARTIFICIAL DRAFT AND ITS EFFECTS ON BOILER CONSTRUCTION (pages 349–373)
   E. Lechner
MARINE ENGINE TRIALS (pages 374–398)
   Alexander B. W. Kennedy
THE BURSTING OF THE CONCORD'S MAIN STEAM PIPE (pages 399–422)
MAXIMUM STEAM JACKET EFFICIENCY (pages 422–430)
DISCUSSION ON VARIOUS PAPERS (pages 431–451)
ELASTICITY OF BACK TUBE SHEETS (pages 451–452)
PURVE'S RIBBED FLUES (pages 452–453)
LOFTY SMOKE PIPES (pages 453–455)
CASUALTIES AND REPAIRS (pages 456–458)
THE MECHANICAL ENGINEER'S REFERENCE BOOK (page 458)
SHIPS (pages 459–467)
MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 467–471)

Volume 3, Issue 4, Pages 473-614, November 1891

FAN BLOWERS (pages 473–482)
   F. B. Dowst
THEORY OF THE CENTRIFUGAL PUMP: PART SECOND (pages 483–488)
SOME NEW ALLOYS CONSIDERED IN THEIR CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL ASPECTS
   (pages 489–509)
   H. Webster
ELECTRIC LIGHTING OF SHIPS (pages 510–517)
DISCUSSION (pages 517–524)
   G. W. Baird
RADIAL VALVE GEARS (pages 525–554)
SPEED CURVES OF SHIPS BUILDING FOR THE U. S. NAVY (pages 555–557)
THE SELECTION OF THE MOST SUITABLE FORM OF VANE FOR CENTIFUGAL PUMPS
   (pages 558–571)
   J. Bartl
THE RATIONAL LUBRICATION OF MARINE ENGINES (pages 571–577)
THE SPONTANEOUS IGNITION OF COAL (pages 577–582)
AUXILIARY ENGINES IN CONNECTION WITH THE MODERN MARINE ENGINE
   (pages 583–587)
SUPERHEATING STEAM AND THE SERPOLLET BOILER (pages 588–591)
THE EFFICIENCY OF STEAM SEPARATORS (pages 591–595)
SHIPS (pages 595–609)
MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 609–612)
OBITUARY (pages 613–614)

1892 – 4. Jahrgang

Volume 4, Issue 1, Pages 1-156, February 1892

THE UNITED STATES TORPEDO BOAT CUSHZNG AND ITS EXPERIMENTS
   INVESTIGATED (pages 1–71)
TREATMENT OF NON-ALGEBRAIC CURVES FOR MAXIMA AND MINIMA BY THE USE
   OF ORDINATES (pages 71–72)
   Wm. F. Durand
A STUDY OF THE ELEMENT OF A SCREW PROPELLER (pages 73–82)
   Wm. F. Durand
THE FAILURE OF STEEL CASTINGS FOR THE U.S.S. MAINE AND CRUISER No. II
   (pages 83–91)
Assistant Engineer C. A. Carr
BILGE DRAINAGE (pages 92–98)
  Walter F. Worthington
THE ATLANTIC LINER, PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE (pages 99–113)
UNITED STATES (pages 114–128)
FREIGHT STEAMERS FOR: THE MINNESOTA STEAMSHIP COMPANY (pages 129–141)
  Ernest N. Janson
ANNUAL MEETING (pages 141–143)
  Emil Theiss
BOOK REVIEW (page 143)
BY-LAWS (pages 144–145)
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 147–156)

Volume 4, Issue 2, Pages 157-328, May 1892

SCREW PROPELLERS OF U. S. NAVAL VESSELS (pages 157–158)
  H. Webster
METHOD OF MOULDING A CYLINDER IN DRY SAND AT THE BATH IRON WORKS (pages 159–172)
  S. H. Leonard
TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION OF POWER ON MODERN SHIPS (pages 173–202)
  Nabor Soliani and Walter F. Worthington
THE ELECTRIC PUMPING PLANT FOR THE SALT WATER AQUARIUM, WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION, CHICAGO, 1893 (pages 203–209)
  P. A. Engineer and W. B. Bayley
  Walter M. McFarland
ON BALANCING MARINE ENGINES AND THE VIRRATION OF VESSELS (pages 246–256)
  Mr. A. F. Yarrow
FOX'S CORRUGATED FURNACES (pages 257–261)
“SMOKE” (pages 268–273)
NAVY BOILERS (pages 273–281)
EFFECT OF DEATH OF WATER ON SPEEDS SHIPS (pages 281–283)
EFFECT OF DEATH OF WATER ON SPEEDS SHIPS (pages 283–288)
THE SURVER BOILER TUBE (pages 288–289)
TRIPLE SCREWS (pages 289–290)
LARGE SAILING VESSELS (page 290)
SHIPS: UNITED STATES (pages 291–319)
MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 320–328)

Volume 4, Issue 3, Pages 329-537, August 1892

AN INVESTIGATION OF THE MODE OF ACTION OF SHIP-FORMED SOLIDS ON THE WATER IN WHICH THEY MOVE, AND OF THE MODE OF ACTION OF THIS WATER UPON THEM, DETERMINING THE CAUSES OF THE SQUATTING OF VESSELS AND OF THEIR INCREASING RESISTANCES AS THE WATER SHOALS BELOW A CERTAIN DEPTH (pages 329–359)
  B. F. Isherwood
THE CHASE OF THE ITATA (pages 360–375)
  Ira N. Hollis
METHOD OF MOULDING IN LOAM AND CASTING THE CYLINDERS FOR THE
CRUISERS CINCINNATI AND RALEIGH AT THE NAVY YARD, NEW YORK (pages 376–392)
Geo. H. Kearny
FEED-WATER HEATING (pages 393–400)
Thos W. Kinkaid
COMPARISON OF THE PROPELLERS OF SOME UNITED STATES NAVY SHIPS (pages 400–402)
Edwin Griffith
FORMULE FOR PROPORTIONING RIVETED JOINTS AND CALCULATING THE WIDTH AND THICKNESS OF BUTT STRAPS FOR STEEL BOILERS (pages 403–408)
F. J. Schell
TRIAL OF THE PADDLE STEAMER VILLE DE DOUVRES (pages 409–431)
Alex. B. W. Kennedy
EXPERIMENTS WITH BASIC STEEL (pages 432–452)
W. H. White
WHALEBACK STEAMERS (pages 453–461)
F. C. Goodall
NEW EXAMINATIONS FOR ENGINEER OFFICERS OF THE U. S. NAVY (pages 462–479)
CONTRACTS WITH PRIVATE BUILDERS FOR MACHINERY FOR FRENCH NAVAL VESSELS (pages 480–486)
EXPERIMENTS TO DETERMINE VARIATION IN EFFICIENCY DUE TO JACKETING THE DIFFERENT CYLINDERS OF A TRIPLE-EXPANSION ENGINE (pages 486–488)
IRON VERSUS STEEL BOILER TUBES (pages 488–491)
NORMAND'S TUBULOUS BOILER ON TORPEDO BOAT NO. 147 (pages 491–493)
NEW SHIPS FOR U. S. NAVY (pages 493–496)
THE FAILURE OF NAVY BOILERS (pages 496–507)
LEAKY BOILER TUBES (pages 507–512)
THE HARVEY CARBONIZING PROCESS (pages 512–513)
SHIPS (pages 513–535)
MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 536–537)

Volume 4, Issue 4, Pages 539-873, November 1892

AN ANALYSIS OF THE RESULTS OF THE EXPERIMENTS MADE ON THE PADDLE-WHEEL STEAMER, VILLE DE DOUVRES, BY THE RESEARCH COMMITTEE ON MARINE ENGINE TRIALS OF THE INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (pages 539–586)
SPEED TRIALS (pages 587–610)
David W. Taylor
THE INFLUENCE OF SHOCK ON PROPELLER EFFICIENCY (pages 611–623)
Wm. F. Durand
TESTS OF RIVETED JOINTS MADE AT THE WATER-TOWN ARSENAL FOR THE BUREAU OF STEAM ENGINEERING, NAVY DEPARTMENT (pages 624–636)
COAL ENDURANCE AND MACHINERY OF THE NEW CRUISERS: A Course of Lectures Delivered at the Naval War College, Newport, R. I., in October, 1892 (pages 637–683)
Ira N. Hollis
LECTURE SECOND: Boilers and their Detorioration (pages 684–711)
LECTURE THIRD: The Marine Engine (pages 712–739)
LECTURE FOURTH: Miscellaneous Items: coal (pages 740–756)
E. H. Saniter
BENDING TESTS AND CONTRACTION OF AREA AS PROOFS OF QUALITY (pages 764–770)
P. Kreuzpointner
THE ALLEN DENSE-AIR ICE MACHINE (pages 771–776)
DESCRIPTION OF THE LIFTING AND HAULING APPLIANCES IN PORTSMOUTH DOCKYARD (pages 777–780)

John T. Corner
CONVERTED MARINE ENGINES (pages 780–782)
THE LARGEST DRY DOCK UN THE LAKES (page 783)
REFRIGERATING MACHINERY (pages 783–786)
THE BRITISH NAVAL MANŒUVRES, 1892 (page 786)
THE SCANTLINGS OF SHIPS BULKHEADS (page 787)
RATIONAL DESIGN OF COMBUSTION CHAMBERS AND TUBE SHEETS FOR FORCED-DRAFT BOILERS (pages 787–792)

H. Benbow
THE ATLANTIC RECORD—THE RECORD FROM QUEENSTOWN AGAIN BROKEN (pages 792–796)
OUR NEW CRUISERS AND THEIR COAL SUPPLY (pages 796–798)
SAIL POWER FOR OUR NEW NAVY (pages 799–800)
PRESEVATION OF BOILERS WHEN NOT IN USE (pages 800–801)
THE LARGE STEAMSHIP COMPANIES OF THE WORLD (pages 801–802)
LOSS OF HEAT BY SMOKE (page 802)
SHIP-LIGHTING PLANT (pages 802–804)
SHIPS (pages 805–847)
MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 848–869)

OBIITUARY (pages 870–872)
Alexander C. Kirk and John H. MacAlpine

OBIITUARY (page 872)
Charles E. De Valin

COMPRESSED AIR (No. 106 Van Nostrand's Science Series) (page 873)

1893 – 5. Jahrgang

Volume 5, Issue 1, Pages 1-270, February 1893

Geo. H. Kearny
ALIGNMENT OF SHAFTING AND BORING OUT STERN TUBES, AS PRACTICED AT UNION IRON WORKS (pages 7–10)
Leo Morgan

MARINE BOILER FURNACES (pages 11–38)
D. B. Morison

STEEL CASTINGS (pages 39–65)
George D. Strickland

ECONOMICAL SPEED AND COAL ENDURANCE OF WAR VESSELS, AS AFFECTED BY THE RELATION OF THE COAL EXPENDED FOR PROPULSION TO THAT EXPENDED FOR ALL OTHER PURPOSES (pages 66–114)
Ira N. Hollis

THE CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE U. S. MONTEREY (pages 115–139)
Howard Gage and Emil Theiss

THE GREAT LAKES OF NORTH AMERICA (pages 140–152)
George H. Ely

COMMERCE ON THE GREAT LAKES (pages 153–162)
S. G. Brock
THE THORNYCROFT BOILERS OF THE DANISH CRUISER GEISER (pages 163–174)
HIGH SMOKE PIPES (pages 175–178)

Geo. W. Melville
ON THE APPLICATIONS OF ELECTRICITY IN THE ROYAL DOCKYARDS AND NAVY
(pages 178–183)

Henry E. Deadman
ELECTRIC LIGHTING (pages 183–185)
THE REPAIRING OF THE UMBRIA’S SHAFT (pages 185–191)
ALUMINUM (pages 191–192)
SCHOLT AND GENS’ NEW COMPOSITE GAUGE GLASSES (pages 192–193)
LARGE PILLAR CRANE (page 193)
PORTLAND CEMENT FOR STEAM JOINTS (page 194)

Walter J. Wood
EXPERIMENTAL TANK FOR RUSSIA (pages 194–196)
THE PECK-WHEELER SYSTEM OF HIGH TEMPERATURE (combined live and exhaust steam)
FEED-WATER HEATING (pages 196–200)
SHIPS (pages 201–232)
MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 233–250)
BOOK REVIEWS (pages 251–252)
ANNUAL MEETING (pages 253–254)
OBITUARY (page 255)
BY-LAWS (pages 256–257)
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 259–270)

Volume 5, Issue 2, Pages 271-541, May 1893

EXPERIMENTAL COMPARISON OF A SINGLE-CYLINDER ENGINE WITH A TRIPLE-
EXPANSION ENGINE (pages 271–294)

B. F. Isherwood
CIRCULATING PUMPS (pages 295–299)

Henry G. Leopold
EXPERIMENTS ON THE ARRANGEMENT OF THE SURFACE OF A SCREW PROPELLER
(pages 300–326)

William G. Walker
MARINE BOILERS (pages 327–339)

C. R. Roelker
SUPPORTS FOR BORING BARS FOR STERN TUBES AND STRUTS (pages 340–341)

W. J. Nowers Brett.
THE WORTHINGTON MARINE FEED WATER HEATER (pages 342–346)

A. J. Durston
STEAM PIPES: THEIR MATERIAL, WORKMANSHIP AND ARRANGEMENT
(pages 347–364)

DUTY TRIAL OF A BLAKE HIGH DUTY PUMPING ENGINE, AT THE CITY WATER
WORKS, NEWTON, MASS (pages 465–473)

F. W. Dean
EFFECT OF AUXILIARIES ON ECONOMICAL SPEED (pages 474–476)
Frederick Meriam Wheeler
NOTES: THE FLOATING DERRICK AT CRAMPS (pages 477–491)
SHIPS (pages 492–521)
MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 522–526)
BOOK REVIEWS (pages 527–530)
CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS TO THE LIST OF MEMBERS AND ASSOCIATES OF THE
SOCIETY (page 531)
INTERNATIONAL ENGINEERING CONGRESS (pages 532–541)

Volume 5, Issue 3, Pages 543-768, August 1893

ON THE ANALYSIS OF CERTAIN CURVES ARISING IN ENGINEERING INVESTIGATIONS
(pages 543–558)
   Wm. F. Durand
SPECIFICATIONS (pages 559–573)
   Theodore Cooper
CARE OF MARINE BOILERS (pages 574–585)
   Robert Forsyth
CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY THE
LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF THE ADMIRALTY TO CONSIDER EXISTING TYPES AND
DESIGNS OF PROPELLING MACHINERY AND BOILERS IN H.M SHIPS (pages 586–612)
THE CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE U. S. S. NEW YORK. (pages 613–636)
   E. R. Freeman and M. A. Anderson
INTERNATIONAL ENGINEERING CONGRESS (pages 637–649)
THE NEW DEFENDERS OF THE AMERICA'S CUP (pages 650–654)
THE NEW TORPEDO CRAFT OF THE BRITISH NAVY (pages 655–660)
THE NEW CLASSIFICATION SOCIETY (pages 661–664)
AMSLER'S POLAR PLANIMETER (pages 665–679)
   C. W. Crockett
COFFIN'S AVERAGING INSTRUMENT (pages 679–683)
H. M. S. SPEEDY (pages 684–692)
THE SINKING OF H. M. S. VICTORIA (pages 693–702)
THE OFFICIAL TRIAL OF THE REVENUE CUTTER HUDSON (pages 703–709)
   Chas. A. McAllister
THE POSSIBILITIES OF SPEED ON THE ATLANTIC (pages 710–712)
TAIL SHAFT PRESERVER (pages 712–713)
PAINTING WOOD AND IRONWORK (pages 713–714)
STEAM HAMMER VS. HYDRAULIC PRESS (page 715)
NEW TYPE OF FERRULES IN THE BRITISH NAVY (page 715)
TRAFFIC IN THE SUEZ CANAL (pages 716–717)
DELTA WHITE ANTI-FRICTION METAL (page 717)
ALUMINIUM (page 718)
SHIPS (pages 719–753)
MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 754–768)

Volume 5, Issue 4, Pages 769-1102, November 1893

DIGEST OF PROFESSOR CECIL H. PEABODY'S EXPERIMENT WITH THE GEORGE F.
BLAKE MANUFACTURING COMPANY'S PUMPING ENGINE SUPPLYING POTABLE
WATER TO THE CITY OF NEWTON, MASS. (pages 769–807)
   B. F. Isherwood
FAST OCEAN STEAMSHIPS (pages 808–827)
Francis Elgar
SOME EXPERIMENTS ON THE COMBINATION OF INDUCED DRAFT AND HOT AIR, APPLIED TO MARINE BOILERS FITTED WITH “SERVE” TUBES AND RETARDERS (pages 828–845)

J. D. Ellis

J. K. Barton and R. G. Denig
ON THE MEASUREMENT OF WAKE CURRENTS (pages 869–881)

George A. Calvert
THE MOTIVE POWER OF SMALL VESSEL (pages 882–889)
MARINE BOILER CONSTRUCTION (pages 890–898)

C. E. Stromeyer
PARSONS’ STEAM TURBINE (pages 899–920)
MODERN CRANES (pages 921–930)

B. H. Warren
ON THE PRESENT POSITION OF WATER-TUBE BOILERS AS APPLIED FOR MARINE PURPOSES (pages 931–959)

J. T. Milton
THE NEW SPANISH CRÚISER INFANTA MARIA TERESA (pages 960–969)
APPARATUS FOR ASCERTAINING THE EFFICIENCY OF SCREW PROPELLERS (pages 970–972)
NOTES ON PERFORMANCE OF S.S. CITY OF ALPENA (pages 973–976)

E. L. McAllaster
ENGINE VIBRATION (pages 977–983)

U. S. REVENUE STEAMER WILLIAM WINDOM (pages 988–990)
A SIMPLE GRAPHIC METHOD OF CONSIDERING THE OBLIQUITY OF CONNECTING RODS IN VALVE DIAGRAMS (pages 991–997)

Albert E. Guy
THE 1893 CONTEST FOR THE AMERICA’S CUP (pages 998–1018)
THE ATLANTIC RECORD (pages 1019–1024)
COMPARISON OF THE THOMPSON, TABOR AND CROSBY INDICATORS AT ABOUT 300 REVOLUTIONS (pages 1025–1026)

Edward J. Willis
FAILURE OF METAL STRUCTURES FROM FATIGUE (pages 1026–1028)
NICKEL-STEEL ARMOR TRIALS AT CREUSÔT (pages 1028–1029)
LONGEVITY AND SERVICE OF MODERN STEAMERS (pages 1029–1030)
STEEL VS. IRON TUBES (page 1030)
PETROLEUM BRIQUETTES (page 1030)
ALUMINUM BOAT (page 1031)
FRENCH BOILERS FOR A BRITISH VESSEL (page 1031)
SHIPS (pages 1032–1068)
MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 1069–1092)
BOOK REVIEW (pages 1094–1099)
OBITUARY NOTICES (pages 1100–1102)

1894 – 6. Jahrgang

Volume 6, Issue 1, Pages 1-240, February 1894
THE UNITED STATES TRIPLE-SCREW PROTECTED CRUISER COLUMBIA (pages 1–46)
   Tomas F. Carter
LOSS OF H.M.S. VICTORIA (pages 47–128)
THE CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE U.S.S. MARBLEHEAD (pages 129–146)
   Clarence A. Carr
MODERN CRANES (pages 147–155)
   B.H. Warren
THE NEW THORNYCROFT BOILER (pages 156–161)
COMPARISON OF TYPICAL OCEAN STEAMERS (page 162)
   J. M. Lincoln
TEST OF A YARROW BOILER (pages 163–165)
ALUMINUM YACHT VENDENESSE (pages 165–166)
BOILER EXPLOSION ON THE FRENCH TORPEDO-BOAT SARRASIN (pages 166–167)
MERCURY FOR TEST PURPOSES (page 167)
QUESTIONS IN PARLIAMENT (pages 167–168)
BRITISH ORDNANCE TRIALS (pages 168–173)
AN EVAPORATOR EXPLOSION (pages 173–174)
SHIPS (pages 175–211)
MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 212–219)
YACHTS (pages 220–223)
BOOK REVIEWS (pages 224–226)
ANNUAL MEETING (pages 227–228)
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 229–240

Volume 6, Issue 2, Pages 241–444, May 1894

CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE OLYMPIA (pages 241–258)
   R. E. Carney
THE PROPULSIVE POWER OF SCREW SHIPS (pages 259–271)
   James N. Warrington
ON THE INERTIA STRESSES OF A SLIDE VALVE (pages 272–289)
   John H. Macalpine
THE ACCIDENT TO THE CITY OF PARIS. (pages 290–333)
   Otto H. Mueller
PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF FORMULÆ FOR FINDING THE TURNING EFFORT ON
   THE CRANK SHAFT OF AN ENGINE (pages 334–344)
   B. C. Bryan
NEW POLICE BOAT FOR NEW YORK CITY (pages 345–348)
   H. deB. Parsons
CIRCULATION IN THE “THORNYCROFT” WATERTUBE BOILER (pages 349–356)
   J. I. Thornycroft
WATER-TUBE BOILERS (pages 357–372)
   J. T. Milton
ON THE COMPARATIVE MERITS OF CYLINDRICAL AND WATER-TUBE BOILERS FOR
   OCEAN STEAMSHIPS (pages 373–413)
   James Howden
THE BELLEVILLE BOILERS OF THE SHARPSHOOTER (pages 414–415)
LIQUID FUEL IN COMBINATION WITH COAL (page 415)
GAS ENGINE FOR A SCREW SCOW (pages 415–416)
LIQUID FUEL AT SEA (pages 417–420)
SHIPS (pages 421–429)
MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 430–439)
Volume 6, Issue 3, Pages 445-646, August 1894

REVIEW AND EXPERIMENTAL TEST OF THE STEAM PLANT OF THE S. S. IROQUOIS (pages 445–446)
   W. C. Selden

REVIEW OF THE STEAM PLANT OF THE STEAMER IROQUOIS (pages 446–463)
   H. D. King, W. B. Powell and A. Shiebler

THE QUALITIES AND PERFORMANCES OF RECENT FIRST-CLASS BATTLESHIPS (pages 464–496)
   W. H. White

ALBATROSS (pages 497–517)
   Isherwood

AIR PUMPS (pages 518–549)
   F. H. Bailey

ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION OF POWER AND ELECTRIC LIGHTING, FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF THE MECHANICAL ENGINEER (pages 550–584)
   Alexander B. W. Kennedy

THE FRENCH TORPEDO-BOAT CHEVALIER (pages 585–589)

TRIAL DATA OF STEAMSHIPS (page 590)
   J. M. Lincoln

FURTHER TRIALS OF THE BELLEVILLE BOILERS OF THE SHARPSHOOTER (pages 591–592)

WORKING ENGINES AT LOW POWER (pages 592–597)

THE ATLANTIC RECORD (page 597)

SHIPS (pages 598–632)

YACHTS (pages 644–645)

ERRATA (page 645)

BOOK REVIEWS (page 646)

Volume 6, Issue 4, Pages 647-846, November 1894

THE MODERN MARINE ENGINE, BOILERS, ETC. : A SERIES OF LECTURES DELIVERED AT THE NAVAL WAR COLLEGE, NEWPORT, R. I., SEPTEMBER, 1884 (pages 647–701)
   W. M. McFarland

CONTRACT TRIAL OF UNITED STATES TRIPLE-SCREW PROTECTED CRUISER MINNEAPOLIS (pages 702–730)
   Albert B. Willits

WELDED STEEL STEAM PIPES (pages 731–735)
   Warren E. Hill

POTENTIAL AND ECONOMIC EFFICIENCY OF DAVIS' FOUNDRY COKE UNDER CONDITIONS OF ACTUAL SERVICE ON BOARD THE U. S. STEAMER DOLPHIN (pages 736–743)
   George W. Baird

SUCTION DRAFT FOR BOILERS: RECENT EXPERIENCE WITH CYLINDRICAL BOILERS AND THE “ELLIS AND EA VES” SUCTION DRAFT (pages 744–760)
   F. Gross

REPAIRING A BROKEN VALVE CHEST ON THE CONCORD (pages 761–764)
   Harold P. Norton
AIR PUMPS: Continuation of Discussion (pages 765–773)
ELECTRIC WELDING (pages 774–784)
Benjamin Alfred Dobson
TESTS OF SERVE TUBES (page 785)
STEAM PIPE EXPLOSION ON THE ARÉTHUSE (pages 785–786)
AN ALUMINUM TORPEDO BOAT (pages 786–790)
THORNYCROFT’S AUTOMATIC FEED REGULATOR (page 790)
The ATLANTIC RECORD (pages 790–791)
SHIPS (pages 792–810)
MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 811–841)
YACHTS (pages 842–843)
BOOK REVIEWS (pages 844–846)

1895 – 7. Jahrgang

Volume 7, Issue 1, Pages 1-214, February 1895

CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE U. S. ARMORED CRUISER MAINE (pages 1–32)
A. W. Morley
THE MODERN MARINE ENGINE, BOILERS, ETC.: A SERIES OF LECTURES DELIVERED
AT THE NAVAL WAR COLLEGE, NEWPORT, R. I., SEPTEMBER, 1894 (pages 33–78)
W. M. McFakland
TESTS OF THE BOILERS OF THE STEAM YACHT WILD DUCK (pages 79–96)
Ira N. Hollis
WATER TUBE BOILERS (pages 97–130)
Nabor Soliani
PARTIAL COLLAPSE OF A CORRUGATED FURNACE FLUE (page 131)
Charles H. Hayes
AIR PUMPS: Conclusion of Discussion (pages 132–138)
ACCIDENT TO THE MACHINERY OF LA GASCOGNE (pages 139–140)
TESTS OF THROTTLING CALORIMETERS (pages 140–145)
The BRITISH SHIPBUILDING PROGRAMS (page 145)
FRENCH WARSHIP BUILDING IN 1895 (pages 146–149)
RECENT TRIALS OF FRENCH CRUISERS (pages 150–151)
EVAPORATIVE TEST OF BOILERS OF THE HERMIONE (page 151)
SHIPS (pages 152–175)
MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 176–196)
YACHTS (pages 196–199)
ANNUAL MEETING (pages 199–200)
CHARLES W. COPELAND (pages 201–202)
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 203–214)

Volume 7, Issue 2, Pages 215-447, May 1895

DIGEST OF THE EXPERIMENTS MADE BY MR. MICHAEL LONGRIDGE, CHIEF
ENGINEER OF “THE ENGINE, BOILER, AND EMPLOYERS’ LIABILITY INSURANCE
COMPANY” OF MANCHESTER, ENGLAND, ON THE TRIPLE EXPANSION PUMPING
ENGINES AT THE EAST LONDON WATER WORKS, LEA BRIDGE, AND DESCRIBED IN
HIS REPORT TO THE COMPANY FOR 1893 (pages 215–283)
Isherwood
LAWS OF SIMILITUDE REGARDING QUESTIONS OF NAVAL CONSTRUCTION
(pages 284–296)
J. A. Normand
THE DETERMINATION OF THE DRYNESS OF STREAM (pages 297–328)

W. Cawthorne Unwin
EXPERIMENT TO DETERMINE THE ECONOMIC VAPORIZATION OF GEORGE'S CREEK CUMBERLAND COAL, UNDER CONDITIONS OF ACTUAL PRACTICE ON BOARD THE DOLPHIN IN PORT (pages 329–331)

G. W. Baird
MACHINERY OF BRITISH WAR SHIPS (pages 332–364)

Albert J. Durston
TURULOUS BOILERS IN THE FRENCH NAVY (pages 365–412)

John K. Robison
PHYSICAL REASONS FOR RAPID CORROSION OF STEEL BOILER TUBES (pages 413–415)

COAL CONSUMPTION OF SOME BRITISH VESSELS (pages 415–416)

SHIPS (pages 417–435)

YACHTS (pages 445–447)

Volume 7, Issue 3, Pages 449-636, August 1895


F. C. Bieg
EXPERIMENTS IN CONNECTION WITH EVAPORATION (pages 486–506)

D. B. Morison
CURVES SHOWING THE RELATION BETWEEN EQUIVALENT HOLLOW AND SOLID SHAFTS (pages 507–509)

W. F. Durand
TEST OF WOUND COPPER PIPES (pages 510–521)

Wm. Wachsmann
REMARKS ON STEAM PIPES (pages 522–537)

J. T. Milton
FURTHER EXPERIENCE WITH FIRST CLASS BATTLE SHIPS (pages 538–560)

William White
NEW REVENUE CUTTERS (pages 561–566)

Chas. A. McAllister
THE RUN OF THE COLUMBIA (pages 567–571)

U. S. S. NEW YORK (page 571)

THE ACCIDENT TO THE TORPEDO BOAT ERICSSON (pages 572–578)

RECORD OF AN EXPERIMENT TO DETERMINE THE EVAPORATIVE EFFICIENCY OF A BRAND OF FRENCH BRIQUETTES (pages 578–580)

SHIPS (pages 581–608)

MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 609–627)

YACHTS (pages 628–632)

AMERICAN STEAM VESSELS, Samuel Ward Stanton (pages 633–634)

OBITUARY (pages 635–636)

Volume 7, Issue 4, Pages 637-856, November 1895

CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE UNITED STATES COASTLINE BATTLE SHIP INDIANA (pages 637–667)

Harry Hall
THE STEAM-YACHT YOSEMITE (pages 668–693)
    Isherwood
TEST OF A BABCOCK AND WILCOX BOILER TO DETERMINE ITS EVAPORATIVE
    Efficiency (pages 694–710)
    Isherwood
TORPEDO BOAT DESTROYERS (pages 711–736)
    John Isaac Thornycroft
EXPERIMENTS TO DETERMINE THE CAUSES OF STEAM PIPE EXPLOSIONS ON BOARD
    GERMAN NAVAL VESSELS: Conducted at the Royal Dockyard, Wilhelmshaven and Reported in
    the “Marine Rundschau” (pages 737–743)
    Wm. Wachsmann
LIQUID FUEL FOR NAVAL PURPOSES (pages 744–764)
    John R. Edwards
TRIALS OF THE LAKE STEAMSHIPS ZENITH CITY AND VICTORY (pages 765–778)
    B. C. Bryan
EXTRACT FROM ADDRESS OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE INSTITUTE OF MARINE
    ENGINEERS (pages 779–788)
    A. J. Durston
FAILURE OF A CAST STEEL PISTON ON THE U. S. S. CHARLESTON (pages 789–800)
    SHIPS (pages 801–842)
    MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 843–853)
    YACHTS (pages 854–856)

1896 – 8. Jahrgang

Volume 8, Issue 1, Pages 1-235, February 1896

CONTRACT AND SCREW TRIALS OF THE U. S. S. KATAHDIN (pages 1–20)
    F. C. Bieg and H. A. Herbert
RELATION OF THE DUTIES OF THE NAVAL ENGINEER OFFICERS TO THE PROBLEM
    (pages 21–81)
    John R. Edwards
CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE MACHINERY OF THE TEXAS (pages 82–94)
    T. W. Kinkaid
TEST OF A No, 4, TYPE B, (HORIZONTAL) EVAPORATOR (pages 95–97)
    G. W. Baird
THE RELIABILITY OF “THROTTLING CALORIMETERS” (pages 98–114)
    J. E. Denton
MEASUREMENT OF TEMPERATURES OF STEAM (pages 115–132)
    D. S. Jacobus
DESCRIPTION OF EXPERIMENTS MADE AT MESSRS. YARROW & CO'S WORKS,
    POPLAR, JANUARY, 1896 (pages 133–139)
    ON “COAImpARISON OF MECHANICAL DRAFTS” (pages 140–150)
    John Thom
NOTES: BELLEVILLE BOILERS (pages 151–159)
    SHIPS (pages 160–203)
    MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 204–210)
    YACHTS (pages 211–216)
    BOOK REVIEW (page 217)
    OBITUARY: PHILIP RANDALL VOORHEES (pages 218–219)
    ANNUAL MEETING (pages 220–222)
    R. S. Griffin
OFFICERS FOR 1896 (pages 223–235)

**Volume 8, Issue 2, Pages 237–437, May 1896**

CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE UNITED STATES COAST LINE BATTLESHIP MASSACHUSETTS (pages 237–268)
   C. H. Hayes
FORMULÆ FOR THE STRENGTH OF SEAMS, STAYS AND BRACES FOR CYLINDRICAL BOILERS (pages 269–284)
   A. B. Canaga
TEMPERATURE-ENTROPY DIAGRAMS FOR STEAM AND WATER (pages 285–297)
   Louis M. Nulton
FORCED DRAFT TRIAL OF THE U.S. S. RAILEY (pages 298–302)
   C. R. Roelker
THE NECESSITY OF ENGINEER DIVISIONS IN THE NAVAL MILITIA (pages 303–309)
   Thomas English
WATER TIGHT DOORS, AND THEIR DANGER TO MODERN FIGHTING SHIPS (pages 319–327)
   Charles Bekesford
WATER TIGHT DOORS (pages 327–345)
   N. Soliani
NOTES ON STEAM SUPERHEATING (pages 346–369)
   William H. Patchell
THE BATTLE OF THE YALU AND ITS EFFECT ON THE CONSTRUCTION OF WARSHIPS (pages 370–374)
   L. Ferrand
THE NICLAUSSE BOILERS ON THE FRIANT (pages 375–381)
FRENCH NAVAL REGULATIONS FOR SIZES OF EVAPORATORS (pages 382–420)
MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 421–430)
YACHTS (pages 431–434)
OBITUARY (pages 435–436)
“PRIZE PAPERS” RESOLUTION (page 437)

**Volume 8, Issue 3, Pages 439-663, August 1896**

CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE UNITED STATES COAST-LINE BATTLE SHIP OREGON (pages 439–476)
   Leo D. Morgan
COMPOUND MARINE BOILERS (pages 477–480)
   N. Soliani
WATER-TUBE BOILERS (pages 481–488)
   J. Watt
CIRCULATION IN WATER-TUBE BOILERS (pages 489–500)
   W. H. Watkinson
DISCUSSION OF THE THREE FOREGOING PAPERS ON WATER-TUBE BOILERS (pages 501–516)
MEASUREMENT OF FEED AND CIRCULATING WATER, ETC., BY CHEMICAL MEANS (pages 517–542)
   C. E. Stromeyer
DEVELOPMENT IN DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF GERMAN MEN-OF-WAR

G.W Baird

CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE GRESHAM (pages 253–266)

C. A. McAllister

EXPERIMENTS WITH AN AIR-LUBRICATED JOURNAL (pages 267–292)

Albert Kingsbury

THE DESIGN AND TESTING OF CENTRIFUGAL FANS (pages 293–317)

Hammersley Heenan and William Gilbert

ON CRANK SHAFTS (pages 318–358)

John H. Macalpine

THE CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE U.S. GUNBOATS HELENA AND WILMINGTON (pages 360–373)

W. S. Smith

THE APPLICATION OF THE COMPOUND STEAM TURBINE TO THE PURPOSE OF MARINE PROPULSION (pages 374–384)

Charles Parsons

THE DAVIDSON PUMP VALVE GEAR. (pages 385–394)
COLLAPSE OF A PAIR OF CORRUGATED FURNACES (pages 394–397)
THE BRITISH NAVY ESTIMATES (pages 397–399)
SHIPS (pages 400–438)
MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 439–445)
YACHTS (pages 446–449)
BOOK REVIEW (pages 450–451)

Volume 9, Issue 3, Pages 453-639, August 1897

CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE UNITED STATES SEA-GOING BATTLE SHIP IOWA
(pages 453–481)
J. M. Pickrell
ON CRANK SHAFTS (pages 482–524)
J. H. Macalpine
RECONSTRUCTED AMERICAN MONITORS (pages 525–548)
F. M. Bennett
THE CONTRACT TRIALS OF THE U. S. GUNBOATS VICKSBURG AND NEWPORT
(pages 549–559)
H. N. Stevenson
THE CONTRACT TRIALS OF THE U. S. GUNBOATS ANnapolis (pages 560–568)
C. H. Mathews
ROTARY vs. RECIPROCATING MARINE ENGINES: THE RELATIVE ADVANTAGES AND
DISADVANTAGES OF ROTARY AND RECIPROCATING ENGINES AS APPLIED TO SHIP
PROPULSION (pages 569–573)
Charles Algernon Parsons
CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE U. S. S. NASHVILLE (pages 574–591)
W. Strothek Smith and C. B. Price
DOUBLE-TEMPERING OF FORGED STEEL IN FRANCE (pages 592–596)
SHIPS (pages 597–618)
MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 619–631)
YACHTS (pages 632–638)
THE ENTROPY-TEMPERATURE ANALYSIS OF STEAM ENGINE EFFICIENCIES (page 639)

Volume 9, Issue 4, Pages 642-846, November 1897

THE CONTRACT TRIALS OF THE U. S. GUNBOATS WHEELING AND MARIETTA
(pages 642–654)
F. C. Bieg
THE CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE U. S. TORPEDO BOAT FOOTE (pages 655–666)
C. N. Offley
USE OF WATER TUBE BOILERS IN THE MERCANTILE MARINE (pages 667–677)
Albert Edward Seaton
ON THE FORMATION OF CAVITIES IN WATER BY SCREW PROPELLERS AT HIGH
SPEEDS (pages 678–683)
Sydney W. Barnaby
THE U. S. TORPEDO BOAT RODGERS (pages 684–688)
W. M. Parks
HIGH SPEED SELF-LUBRICATING STEAM ENGINES (pages 689–710)
THE CONTRACT TRIALS OF THE U. S. REVENUE CUTTERS MANNING AND
McCulloch (pages 711–725)
C. A. McAllister
METHOD OF MEASURING THE SAG AND LINING UP SHAFTING (pages 726–729)
1898 – 10. Jahrgang

Volume 10, Issue 1, Pages 1-328, February 1898

STEAM CONSUMPTION OF THE MAIN AND AUXILIARY MACHINERY OF THE U. S. S. MINNEAPOLIS. PRIZE ESSAY (pages 1–87)
   W. W. White

PROPULSIVE POWER (pages 88–94)
   James N. Warrington

CENTRAL POWER PLANTS ON BOARD SHIP VS. DISTRIBUTION OF POWER (pages 95–105)
   Wm. S. Aldrich

WATER TUBE BOILERS (pages 106–109)
   Darwin Almy

TRIALS OF THE NICLASSE SAFETY WATER TUBE BOILER (pages 110–128)
   Jay M. Whitham

BOILER TESTING WITH VARIOUS FUELS (pages 129–149)
   David P. Jones

SPEED OF CONSTRUCTION, A VITAL FACTOR OF NAVAL STRENGTH (pages 150–161)
   Frank B. King

THE DIESEL MOT

SPEED AND POWER TRIALS OF A LIGHT-DRAUGHT STEAM LAUNCH (pages 183–192)
   Charles Ward

COMPRESSED AIR EXPLOSIONS. (pages 193–200)
   Frank Richards

THE CONDENSATION OF STEAM (pages 200–203)

SPECIAL STEELS FOR SHIP AND BOILER CONSTRUCTION (pages 203–204)

A NEW COAL CALORIMETER (pages 204–205)

AN INSTANCE OF GREAT ECONOMY BY SUPERHEATING (pages 205–206)

HOWDEN SYSTEM OF FORCED DRAFT (page 206)

RAPID COALING IN THE BRITISH NAVY (pages 206–207)

MARINE ENGINEERING IN 1897 (pages 207–208)

STEAM CONSUMPTION IN VARIOUS TYPES OF ENGINES (page 208)

FUEL OIL FOR TORPEDO BOATS (pages 208–211)

THE DE LAVAL STEAM TURBINE (pages 211–218)

SHIPS (pages 219–270)

MERCHANT STEAMERS. (pages 271–276)
Volume 10, Issue 2, Pages 329-620, May 1898

ENTROPY AND TEMPERATURE-ENTROPY DIAGRAMS (pages 329–365)
  William F. Durand
THE SUBMARINE TORPEDO BOAT PLUNGER (pages 366–373)
  J. Alvah Scott
STATUS OF BOARDS ON CHANGES AS USUALLY CONSTITUTED UNDER THE
CONTRACTS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF OUR NEW NAVY (pages 374–384)
  William W. Varney
OIL FUEL EXPERIMENTS ON HYDRAULIC LIFE BOAT QUERN (pages 385–392)
  John Platt
AMERICAN STEAM YACHTS (pages 393–403)
  Irving Cox
ECONOMY OF ELECTRIC LAMPS (pages 404–408)
  G. W. Baird
NOVEL ARRANGEMENT OF FEED-WATER HEATER IN WATER-TUBE BOILERS (pages 409–421)
  A. F. Yarrow
U. S. STEAMER FULTON— HER DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND CAPACITY
  (pages 422–424)
  Charles H. Haswell
RECENT TRIALS OF THE CRUISER DIADEM (pages 425–439)
  John Durston
DEDICATION OF A BRONZE BUST OF CHIEF ENGINEER ISHERWOOD, U. S. NAVY
  (pages 440–473)
NICKEL STEEL FOR CRANK PINS AND AXLES (pages 474–480)
  H. F. J. Porter
THE YARROW-SCHLICK-TWEEDY SYSTEM OF BALANCING ENGINES (pages 481–484)
EXPERIMENTS ON THE EFFECT OF DIRECTION OF TURNING IN TWIN SCREWS
  (pages 485–492)
  R. E. Froude
THE UNITED STATES TORPEDO BOATS TALBOT AND GWIN (pages 493–501)
  M. A. Anderson and H. G. Gillmor
THE U. S. TORPEDO BOAT MORRIS. (pages 502–508)
  H. G. Gillmor and M. A. Anderson
NOTES (pages 509–528)
SHIPS (pages 529–597)
MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 598–610)
YACHTS (pages 611–617)
BOOK REVIEWS (pages 618–620)

Volume 10, Issue 3, Pages 621-947, August 1898

RECENT PERFORMANCES OF THE U. S. S. OREGON (pages 621–626)
  Charles A. E. King
WATER-TUBE BOILERS (pages 627–640)
REMINDENCES OF EARLY MARINE STEAM ENGINE CONSTRUCTION AND STEAM NAVIGATION IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FROM 1807 TO 1850 (pages 949–957)
Charles H. Haswell

ELECTRICAL PROPULSION FOR TORPEDO BOATS (pages 958–964)
Charles T. Child.

BRITTENESS PRODUCED IN SOFT STEEL BY ANNEALING (pages 965–981)
John Edward Stead

TRIAL OF THE STEEL CARGO STEAMSHIP WINIFRED (pages 982–995)
A. D. Haughton

WATER-TUBE BOILERS A NECESSITY—A WAR LESSON (pages 996–1008)
J. K. Robison

THE MELTING POINT OF CAST IRON (pages 1009–1015)
R. Moldenke.

A COMPARISON OF THE HOLLOW-BORED METHOD AND THE FLUID-COMPRESSION HOLLOW-FORGED METHOD OF MAKING STEEL FORGINGS (pages 1016–1033)
Geo. H. Briant

WHAT IS THE EFFICIENCY OF AN AIR COMPRESSOR? (pages 1034–1037)
Frank Richards.

NICKEL-STEEL RIVETS. (pages 1038–1042)

COAL ECONOMY OF BATTLE SHIPS ENGAGED IN BLOCKADE DUTY (pages 1043–1044)
Charles A. E. King
MODERN CUPOLA PRACTICE (pages 1045–1063)

Bertrand S. Summers
SMOKE PREVENTION (pages 1064–1068)

W. H. Booth
THE INFLUENCE OF BISMUTH ON BRASS AND ITS RELATION TO FIRE-CRACKS
(pages 1069–1073)

Erwin S. Sperry
GAGING THE CIRCULARITY OF BOILER FURNACES (pages 1074–1078)

T. Messenger
HIGH PRESSURE AT SEA WITH SOME CONSIDERATION OF TYPES OF BOILERS
(pages 1079–1089)

W. R. Cummins
A NEW HIGH-DUTY RECORD FOR PUMPING ENGINES (pages 1090–1097)

NOTES (pages 1098–1162)

SHIPS (pages 1163–1209)

MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 1210–1224)

YACHTS (pages 1225–1228)

PAINTING ON METAL, WITH SPECIFICATIONS. By A. H. Sabin, M. S. (page 1229)

OBITUARY (pages 1230–1234)

George R. Johnson, Hugh Hadaway Cline and Frank Henry Conant
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 1235–1236)

BY-LAWS OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 1237–1239)

1899 – 11. Jahrgang

Volume 11, Issue 1, Pages 1-284, February 1899

RECENT ADVANCES IN THE MANUFACTURE OF HIGH-GRADE BOILER AND PIPE
MATERIAL (pages 1–16)

A DISCUSSION OF PASSED ASSISTANT ENGINEER J. K. ROBISON'S PAPER ON “WATER-
TUBE BOILERS A NECESSITY” (pages 17–39)

THE PRODUCTION OF METALLIC TUBES BY EXTRUSION (pages 40–45)

INDICATOR DIAGRAMS OF MULTIPLE-EXPANSION ENGINES (pages 46–52)

B. C. Ball
ELECTRICAL PROPULSION FOR TORPEDO BOATS. (pages 53–66)

W. F. Durand
AUTOMATIC STOKERS FOR MARINE USE (pages 67–72)

TEST OF A DIESEL MOTOR (pages 73–81)

OFFICIAL REPORT ON THE OPERATION OF ERICSSON'S SURFACE CONDENSER AND
EVAPORATOR FOR MARINE ENGINES—1847 (pages 82–91)

THE VALUATION OF COALS (pages 92–105)

N. W. Lord
SHRINK AND FORCE FITS (pages 106–110)

Jno. J. Wilmore
DIRECT UTILIZATION OF PRODUCER GAS IN EUROPE (pages 111–117)

CYLINDER RATIOS FOR COMPOUND ENGINES (pages 118–132)

George I. Rockwood
ROPE DRIVING (pages 133–143)

SPECIAL NICKEL, CHROMIUM AND SILICON STEELS (pages 144–157)

A. Abraham
EARLY STEAMBOATS (pages 158–160)
TEST OF A BABCOCK & WILCOX BOILER BUILT FOR THE ALERT. (pages 285–303)
RECENT TRIALS OF THE MACHINERY OF BRITISH WARSHIPS. (pages 304–335)
THE ENDURANCE OF THE ORDINARY COPPER ALLOYS IN SEA WATER (pages 336–360)
Emil Theiss
TRIALS AND EXPERIMENTS MADE IN H. M. S. ARGONAUT. (pages 361–372)
John Dukston
REMINISCENCES OF EARLY MARINE STEAM ENGINE CONSTRUCTION AND STEAM NAVIGATION IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, FROM 1807 TO 1850 (CONTINUED) (pages 373–376)
Charles H. Haswell
THE STEAM TRIALS OF H. M. S. AMPHITRITE. (pages 377–387)
STEAM CONSUMPTION OF AUXILIARY ENGINES IN WARSHIPS (pages 388–395)
COMPARATIVE THERMAL EFFICIENCY OF STEAM ENGINES AND DIESEL MOTORS (pages 396–402)
E. D. Meier
REMARKS ON THE INCREASING FREQUENCY OF FAILURE OF PROPELLER SHAFTS (pages 403–410)
ELECTRICITY ON BOARD SHIPS. (pages 411–419)
S. Dana Greene
THE EQUIPMENT OF TALL OFFICE BUILDINGS IN NEW YORK CITY (pages 420–434)
Reginald Pelham Bolton
THE PERSONNEL BILL (pages 435–444)
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (pages 444–446)
CAST-STEEL PROPELLER HUBS (page 446)
BORNEO OIL FOR FUEL (pages 446–448)
THE PROTECTION OF IRON FROM RUST (pages 448–449)
AN IMPROVEMENT IN OPEN-HEARTH STEEL MAKING (pages 449–450)
A GAS-ENGINE DRIVE IN A MACHINE SHOP (pages 450–456)
ELECTRICITY IN THE ITALIAN NAVY-I (pages 457–459)
UNITS, MEASUREMENTS AND INSTRUMENTS.—MEASURING THE SPEED OF SMALL MOTORS (pages 459–460)
RAPID BLUEPRINTING PROCESSES (pages 460–462)
PROPERTIES OF NICKEL-STEELS (pages 462–463)
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF VOLATILE OILS IN BOILERS (pages 463–467)
THE METRIC SYSTEM OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (pages 467–469)
OIL SPECIFICATIONS FOR U.S.NAVY (pages 469–474)
   B. C. Bryan and W. W. White

A STUDY OF THE ENERGY OF THE BOW WAVE (pages 591–632)
   Marston Niles

SOME EXPERIMENTS HAVING REFERENCE TO THE DURABILITY OF WATER-TUBE Boilers (pages 633–640)
   A. F. Yarrow

THE LOGICAL ARRANGEMENT OF THE MOTIVE POWER OF WARSHIPS (pages 641–691)
   George W. Melville

OBJECT LESSONS.-THE LENS AND PENCIL IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (pages 692–702)
   A. B. Willits

LARGE ATLANTIC CARGO STEAMERS (pages 703–711)

THE NEW GOVERNMENT TESTING TANKS FOR SHIP MODELS AT THE WASHINGTON NAVY YARD (pages 712–719)

SALE OF CONDEMNED WAR VESSELS (pages 719)

THE DAY OF AUTOMOBILES (pages 720)

LIQUID-FUEL EXPERIMENTS (pages 720–721)

NAVAL STATION, CAVITE, P. I. (pages 721–724)

THE COST OF LIQUID AIR (pages 724–727)

NEW DRY DOCK FOR THE BOSTON NAVY YARD (pages 727–730)

THE INFLUENCE OF CASTING TEMPERATURE UPON STEEL (pages 730–733)

STORAGE BATTERIES (pages 733–739)

PRODUCTION OF IRON AND STEEL IN THE UNITED STATES (pages 739–741)

THE BOILERS OF WAR VESSELS (pages 741–744)

A PIPE JOINT FOR HIGH PRESSURES (pages 744–745)

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING AND SHIPBUILDING (pages 745–748)

STRENGTH OF BOILERS (pages 748–750)

ATOMIC WEIGHTS (pages 750–753)

NEW SYSTEM OF FORCED DRAFT (pages 754–756)

POWER REQUIRED BY MACHINE TOOLS (pages 756–758)

THE BOOM IN STEEL AND IRON (pages 758–760)

THERMODYNAMIC ACTION OF “STEAM GAS” (pages 760–763)

NOMINAL EFFICIENCIES OF MACHINERY (pages 763–764)

FLANGING HEAT FOR STEEL PLATES (pages 765–766)
CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE UNITED STATES SEAGOING BATTLESHIP KEARSARGE
(pages 823–850)
Claude B. Price
THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ENGINEER-IN-CHIEF (pages 851–896)
A. B. Willits
OBJECT LESSONS (pages 897–903)
William H. White
THE PROGRESS IN STEAM NAVIGATION (pages 904–930)
COATINGS FOR CAST-IRON WATER PIPES (pages 931–948)
Thomas H. Wiggin
THE THERMAL EFFICIENCY OF STEAM ENGINES (pages 949–975)
SIMILAR STRUCTURES AND MACHINES (pages 976–978)
UNSERVICEABLE INVENTIONS (pages 979–983)
SMOKE PREVENTION AND BOILER RATING (pages 983–984)
FOUR IMMENSE DRY DOCKS—LEAGUE ISLAND, MARE ISLAND, BOSTON AND PORTSMOUTH (pages 984–991)
GAS ENGINES FOR SHOP DRIVING (pages 991–994)
EFFICIENCY OF WATER-TUBE BOILERS (pages 994–997)
THE ATBARA BRIDGE (pages 997–998)
ALGIERS FLOATING DRY DOCK (pages 999–1001)
CRYSTALLIZATION AND SEGREGATION OF CAST IRON. (pages 1001–1005)
INDIA AS A CENTER FOR STEEL MANUFACTURE (pages 1005–1009)
MESSRS. LOEWE'S MACHINE-TOOL WORKS, BERLIN (pages 1009–1010)
FILLETS AND ROUND CORNERS ON MODERN MACHINERY CASTINGS (pages 1010–1016)
IMMENSE ELECTRICAL DREDGE (pages 1016–1019)
THE OUTLOOK IN THE AMERICAN IRON INDUSTRY (pages 1019–1030)
“THE AGE OF NICKEL-STEEL” (pages 1030–1034)
THE WIRELESS-TELEGRAPH TESTS IN THE U. S. NAVY (pages 1034–1037)
NEW GERMAN DRY DOCK (pages 1037–1038)
TESTS OF BRITISH GAS ENGINES (pages 1038–1039)
SHIPBUILDING IN DENMARK (pages 1039–1040)
CENTER OF GRAVITY OF LOCOMOTIVES — SIMPLE METHOD OF DETERMINING (pages 1040–1042)
REPAIRING VESSELS AT CAVITÉ (pages 1042–1043)
THE COST OF CHEAP MEN (pages 1043–1044)
RELATIVE CORROSION OF VARIOUS METALS (pages 1044–1045)
STABILITY OF THE NEW ORLEANS AND THE ALBANY (pages 1045–1047)
ANNUAL MEETING OF THE SOCIETY OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS AND MARINE ENGINEERS (pages 1047–1066)
MISCELLANEOUS (pages 1066–1080)
SHIPS (pages 1081–1116)
1900 – 12. Jahrgang

Volume 12, Issue 1, Pages 1-280, February 1900

CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE UNITED STATES BATTLESHIP KENTUCKY (pages 1–24)
Harrie Webster

PRACTICAL DATA RELATING TO THE BUILDING OF BENT-TUBE BOILERS (pages 25–36)
John Platt

CODE OF 1899—FOR CONDUCTING STEAM BOILER TRIALS (pages 37–76)

PROGRESSIVE TRIALS OF THE ITALIAN TORPEDO BOAT CONDOR (pages 77–84)

REPORT OF A SIX-DAY TRIAL OF THE “LILLIE” MULTIPLE-EFFECT DISTILLING PLANT AT DRY TORTUGAS, JANUARY 13 TO 20, 1900 (pages 85–99)
R. K. Crank

FRESHLY HEWN OR GREEN WOOD AS FUEL (pages 100–103)
Albert Moritz

INTERCHANGEABILITY OF UNITS IN MACHINERY (pages 104–107)
W. D. Forbes

THE PROPERTIES AND POSSIBLE USES OF NICKEL-STEEL (pages 108–118)
Charles H. Benjamin

OBJECT LESSONS (pages 130–136)
A. B. Willits

THE MEETING OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (pages 137–142)

TESTS OF A REFRIGERATING PLANT (pages 142–150)

ANNEALING ARMOR PLATES (pages 150–152)

THE TALBOT STEEL PROCESS AT THE PENCOYD IRON WORKS (pages 152–154)

THE STRENGTH OF RUBBER HOSE (pages 154–157)

METHODS OF TESTING BLOWING FANS (pages 157–162)

SYSTEM OF ELECTRIC DRIVING IN SHOPS (pages 162–165)

THE RECONSTRUCTION OF A DRY DOCK (pages 166–169)

CALCULATING MACHINES (pages 169–174)

STRENGTH OF STEEL BALLS (pages 174–176)

SCARCITY OF SAILORS (pages 176–178)

INCIDENTAL USES OF SERIES FIELD WINDINGS OF COMPOUND DYNAMOS (pages 178–181)

THE NET COST OF WARSHIPS IN ENGLAND AND FRANCE (pages 181–184)

PACIFIC CABLE DATA (pages 184–185)

THE UTILIZATION OF GARBAGE FOR FUEL (pages 185–191)

THE NEW UNITED STATES NAVY-YARD COALING STATION AT NEW LONDON, CONN (pages 191–194)

EFFECT OF CIRCULATION IN WATER-TUBE BOILERS ON EVAPORATION (pages 194–197)

DETAILS OF THE BOILER EXPLOSION ON THE AUSTRIAN TORPEDO BOAT ADLER, JULY 22, 1899 (pages 197–200)

RESEMBLANCES BETWEEN ANIMATE AND INANIMATE MATTER (pages 200–203)

STORY OF THE CHARLESTON DISASTER (pages 203–204)

THE WEAR OF GEAR TEETH (pages 205–207)

TABLE SHOWING THE LOSS OF PRESSURE IN STEAM PIPES (pages 207–208)

THE LINOTYPE MACHINE—WHAT IT DOES AND HOW IT WORKS (pages 208–211)
TEXT OF THE DOCUMENT CONTENTS

FALLING SPEEDS FOR SHORT DISTANCES (pages 211–213)
COMPARATIVE COST OF RAILWAY TRACK IN 1898 AND 1899 (pages 213–214)
NAVAL REQUIREMENTS FOR AMERICAN-BUILT MERCHANT VESSELS (pages 214–215)
COALING SHIPS AT SEA (pages 215–219)
LIMITATIONS OF THERMODYNAMICS (pages 219–222)
MISCELLANEOUS (pages 222–233)
SHIPS (pages 234–261)
MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 262–269)
YACHTS (pages 270–272)
OBITUARY (pages 273–275)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 276–280)

Volume 12, Issue 2, Pages i-i, 281-585, May 1900

ERRATUMS (page i)
CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE UNITED STATES PROTECTED CRUISER ALBANY
(pages 281–314)
Harold P. Norton and Naval Constructor H. G. Gillmor
THE INFLUENCE OF COMPRESSION IN CYLINDER CLEARANCE SPACES UPON STEAM CONSUMPTION PER I. H. P. (pages 315–325)
A NOVEL METHOD OF INSTALLING PROPELLER SHAFTING (pages 326–328)
Harrie Webster
INERTIA STRESS OF ELASTIC GEARS (pages 329–384)
George W. Melville and J. H. MacAlpine Esquire
REHEaters IN MULTIPLE-CYLINDER ENGINES (pages 385–401)
R. H. Thurston
SYSTEMS AND EFFICIENCY OF ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION IN FACTORIES AND MILLS (pages 402–420)
William S. Aldrich
HOT-WATER HEATING FROM A CENTRAL STATION (pages 421–431)
H. T. Yaryan
MAY MEETING OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (pages 432–527)
SHIPS (pages 528–576)
MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 577–581)
YACHTS (pages 582–583)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 584–585)

Volume 12, Issue 3, Pages i-i, 587-854, August 1900

ERRATA (page i)
CORROSION OF BOILER TUBES IN THE UNITED STATES NAVY (pages 587–602)
Walter F. Worthington
INERTIA STRESS OF ELASTIC GEARS (pages 603–708)
J. H. Macalpine
WATER-TUBE BOILERS IN THE BRITISH NAVY (pages 709–748)
EFFICIENCY OF THE RECEIVER SUPERHEATER (pages 749–756)
RADIAL VALVE GEARS (pages 757–763)
REGARDING EFFECT OF COMPRESSION IN STEAM CYLINDERS ON ECONOMY (pages 764–769)
B. C. Ball
ON THE COMPRESSION OF BACK-PRESSURE STEAM INTO THE WASTE SPACE OF
CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE UNITED STATES SEAGOING BATTLESHIP ALABAMA (pages 855–881)
H. Hall

TEST OF ONE OF THE BABCOCK & WILCOX BOILERS FOR THE CINCINNATI (pages 882–894)
B. C. Bryan

COAL-CONSUMPTION TESTS OF S. S. JOHN W. GATES (pages 895–906)
B. C. Bryan

CORROSION OF BOILER TUBES IN THE UNITED STATES NAVY (pages 907–912)
Walter F. Worthington

INERTIA STRESS OF ELASTIC GEARS (pages 913–978)
J. H. MacAlpine

CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE UNITED STATES BATTLESHIP WISCONSIN (pages 979–997)
J. K. Robison

GLASS REVEALER FOR STUDYING CONDENSATION IN STEAM-ENGINE CYLINDERS AND RENDERING THE EFFECTS VISIBLE (pages 998–1008)

SPEED TRIALS OF THE VARIAG (pages 1009–1016)

NOTES (pages 1017–1085)
SHIPS (pages 1086–1117)
MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 1118–1129)
YACHTS (pages 1130–1131)

THE MONITOR AND THE NAVY UNDER STEAM, By Frank M. Bennett, Lieutenant, U. S. Navy (pages 1132–1134)

ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 1135–1136)

1901 – 13. Jahrgang

THE COALING OF WARSHIPS (pages 1–49)
J. R. Edwards

THE STEAMING RADIUS OF UNITED STATES NAVAL VESSELS (pages 50–69)
B. C. Bryan

TESTS OF THE BOILER OF THE PURDUE LOCOMOTIVE (pages 70–103)
W. F. M. Goss

A REPLY TO MR. ISHERWOOD (pages 104–111)
B. C. Ball

STEAM TURBINES—WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE WESTINGHOUSE-PARSONS STEAM TURBINE (pages 112–143)
Francis Hodgkinson

GASOLINE ENGINES FOR HOLLAND SUBMARINE TORPEDO VESSELS NOS. 3 TO 8 (pages 144–150)
John Saltar Jr.

ENGINES AND BOILERS OF THE INCHDUNE AND INCHMARLO (pages 151–160)
Volume 13, Issue 2, Pages 333-558, May 1901

CORROSION OF BOILER TUBES IN THE UNITED STATES NAVY (pages 333–337)
   Walter F. Worthington
THE STRENGTH OF U. S. STANDARD BOLTS (pages 338–342)
   Harvey D. Williams
TEST OF A CONDENSER AND EVAPORATOR (pages 343–352)
INTERIM REPORT OF THE BOILER COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY THE BRITISH
   ADMIRALTY (pages 353–376)
DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION OF THE NICLAUSSE BOILER (pages 377–396)
   Geo. B. Hartley
TRIPLE-SCREW SHIPS (pages 397–411)
   A. H. Raynal
A DESIGN FOR A FAST SCOUT (pages 412–421)
   C. C. P. Fitzgerald
DATA ON COMPRESSION (page 422)
   A. Geo. Mattsson
STEAM CUTTER FOR THE GERMAN NAVY (pages 423–427)
   A. M. P. Maschmeyer
THE VIBRATION OF STEAMERS: ON SOME EXPERIMENTS MADE ON BOARD THE
   ATLANTIC LINER DEUTSCHLAND, DURING HER TRIAL TRIP IN JUNE, 1900
   (pages 428–431)
   Herr Otto Schlick
THE MARINE STEAM TURBINE (pages 432–442)
   C. A. Parsons
NOTES (pages 443–470)
SHIPS (pages 471–515)
MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 516–544)
YACHTS (pages 545–558)

Volume 13, Issue 3, Pages 559-819, August 1901

CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE UNITED STATES SEAGOING BATTLESHIP ILLINOIS
   (pages 559–585)
   James M. Pickrell
CONTRACT TRIALS OF THE TORPEDO BOATS SHUBRICK AND THORNTON
   (pages 586–606)
   H. Webster
MERCANTILE AUXILIARIES (pages 607–616)
   Lord Brassey
CONVERSIONS AND RE-ARMAMENT OF SHIPS ON THE EFFECTIVE LIST
   (pages 617–631)
   Lord Brassey
THE GROUNDING OF THE GERMAN BATTLESHIP KAISER FRIEDRICH III (pages 632–650)
U. S. TORPEDO BOATS BAGLEY, BARNEY AND BIDDLE (pages 651–660)
   Charles P. Wetherbee
ON THE LIMITS OF ECONOMICAL SPEED OF SHIPS (pages 661–668)
   E. Tennyson-D'Eyncourt
THE EDISON STORAGE BATTERY (pages 669–677)
   A. E. Kennelly
THE INFLUENCE OF COPPER ON STEEL RAILS AND PLATES (pages 678–689)
   J. E. Stead and John Evans
TRIPLE-SCREW SHIPS (pages 690–697)
   Geo. W. Melville
NOTES (pages 698–733)
SHIPS (pages 734–793)
MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 794–808)
YACHTS (pages 809–810)
OBITUARY (pages 811–819)

Volume 13, Issue 4, Pages 821-1144, November 1901

ON THE CORROSION OF BOILER TUBES IN THE U. S. NAVY (pages 821–826)
   Walter F. Worthington
REVIEW OF MARINE ENGINEERING DURING THE LAST TEN YEARS (pages 827–871)
   James McKechnie
DESCRIPTION OF THE STEAM ENGINEERING PLANT AT THE NAVY YARD, N. Y.
   (pages 872–880)
   C. H. Matthews
THE CONSTRUCTIVE DEVELOPMENT OF THE DÜRR BOILER IN THE GERMAN NAVY
   (pages 881–924)
   Von Buchholtz
ORGANIZATION OF THE ENGINEER DIVISION ON BOARD A MAN-OF-WAR
   (pages 925–938)
   C. W. Dyson
DISCUSSION (pages 938–946)
   A. Mortiz and Geo. H. Kearney
THE ARRANGEMENT AND EQUIPMENT OF SHIPBUILDING WORKS (pages 947–979)
   James Dunn
ELECTRICITY AT THE NEW YORK NAVY YARD. A DESCRIPTION OF THE NEW
   POLYPHASE POWER PLANT (pages 980–1003)
   F. N. Kollock Jr.
NOTES (pages 1004–1082)
SHIPS (pages 1083–1132)
MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 1133–1142)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 1143–1144)

1902 – 14. Jahrgang

Volume 14, Issue 1, Pages 1-123, February 1902

NOTES ON DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION AND ARRANGEMENT OF MARINE
   MACHINERY (pages 1–17)
   Emil Theiss
RESULTS OF INVESTIGATIONS ON RECENT ENGINES OF THE GERMAN NAVY (pages 18–36)
   A. H. Raynal
STANDARD STEAM-CUTTER MACHINERY FOR THE U. S. NAVY (pages 37–56)
   A. M. P. Maschmeyer
CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYER DECATOR (pages 57–73)
   H. Webster
THE WATER-TUBE BOILER QUESTION IN THE GERMAN NAVY (pages 74–120)
   Köhn von Jaski
THE BALANCE OF A FOUR-CYLINDER, TRIPLE-EXPANSION MARINE ENGINE (pages 121–123)
   Harvey D. Williams

Volume 14, Issue 2, Pages 378-721, 580a-581, May 1902

THE PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP KOREA. (pages 378–395)
   Charles K. Mallory
TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYERS (pages 396–408)
   S. W. Barnaby
REVIEW OF WATER-TUBE BOILERS NOW USED FOR MARINE PURPOSES, WITH A COMPARATIVE REFERENCE TO THE ORDINARY CYLINDRICAL TYPE (pages 409–431)
   Ernest N. Janson
TORSIONAL VIBRATIONS OF SHAFTS (pages 432–441)
   Herr L. Gumbel
ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION OF POWER FOR NAVY YARDS—I (pages 448–457)
   William S. Aldrich
A DEFENSE OF THE NICLAUSSE BOILER (pages 485–492)
   J. & A. Niclausse
WATER-TUBE BOILER INSTALLATIONS OF THE WORLD'S NAVIES (pages 493–509)
   Charles W. Dyson
CORROSION OF BOILER TUBES (pages 510–525)
   W. H. Chambers
CARBONIC ANHYDRIDE ICE MACHINES OF CAPTURED SPANISH GUNBOATS (pages 525–527)
   Urban T. Holmes
DESCRIPTION OF WALKING-BEAM COUNTERBALANCE AS USED IN THE STEAM ENGINEERING SHOPS OF THE MARE ISLAND NAVY YARD, FOR TURNING LAUNCH CRANK PINS (pages 527–529)
   A. F. Dixon
RENEWING LIGNUMVITAE LININGS (pages 529–530)
CONDENSERS IN WARSHIPS (pages 530–533)
THE FRENCH NAVY (pages 533–535)
EXPERIMENTS WITH CONDENSER TUBES AND BOILER TUBES BY YARROW AND CO (pages 535–536)
A FRENCH VIEW OF WATER-TUBE BOILERS (pages 536–539)
SUPERHEATED STEAM (pages 539–546)
   R. Lenke
THE DISPLACEMENT AND DIMENSIONS OF SHIPS (pages 546–555)
   J. A. Normand
MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 998–1001)
YACHTS (page 1002)
“CATALOG OF ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES” (page 1002)

Volume 14, Issue 4, Pages 1003-1287, November 1902

U. S. TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYERS BAINBRIDGE, BARRY AND CHAUNCEY (pages 1003–1030)
   Jas. Nelson Alexander
THE REPAIR SHIP A MILITARY AUXILIARY TO THE NAVAL FLEET IN PEACE AND WAR.
THE NECESSITY, PURPOSE AND CHARACTER OF SUCH A VESSEL (pages 1031–1082)
   F. W. Bartlett
DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS OF U. S. DESTROYERS TRUXTUN, WHIPPLE AND WORDEN
   John D. Ford
ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION OF POWER FOR NAVY YARDS—III (pages 1109–1122)
   William S. Aldrich
U. S. BATTLESHIP MAINE (pages 1123–1140)
   D. S. Mahony
GRAPHICAL CHART FOR THE SOLUTION OF VALVE-GEAR PROBLEMS
   (pages 1141–1150)
   W. F. Durand
STEAM YACHT WACOUTA. (pages 1151–1171)
   William A. Fairburn
DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS OF U. S. MONITOR ARKANSAS (pages 1172–1185)
   C. K. Mallory
ON THE STRENGTH OF HIGH-SPEED VESSELS (pages 1186–1232)
   M. J. A. Normand
SHIPS (pages 1233–1269)
MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 1270–1279)
YACHTS (pages 1280–1283)
BOOKS AND CATALOGUES (pages 1284–1285)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 1286–1287)

1903 – 15. Jahrgang

Volume 15, Issue 1, Pages 1-280, February 1903

FLOATING DRYDOCKS—THEIR MILITARY POSSIBILITIES AND VALUE (pages 1–18)
   John D. Ford
THE INVESTIGATION OF THE STRESSES ON FRAMES OF VERTICAL, INVERTED STEAM
ENGINES (pages 19–38)
   G. Schwarz
OFFICIAL TRIALS OF SUBMARINE BOATS ADDER AND MOCCASIN (pages 39–58)
   William Russell White
ACTUAL PERFORMANCE OF BABCOCK AND WILCOX BOILERS AS INSTALLED IN U. S.
S. MARIETTA, WITH GENERAL OBSERVATIONS ON PRACTICAL REQUIREMENTS AND
THE SUCCESSFUL OPERATION OF MARINE WATER-TUBE BOILERS (pages 59–82)
   Henry C. Dinger
 CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE U. S. S. WYOMING (pages 83–104)
   W. W. Bush
 CONTRACT TRIAL OF U. S. MONITOR NEVADA (pages 105–110)
Volume 15, Issue 3, Pages 609–922, August 1903

HINTS ON THE INSPECTION OF STEEL (pages 609–636)
  Albert Moritz
SCREW PROPULSION FOR NAVAL AND MARITIME PURPOSES (pages 637–666)
  George Quick
CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE UNITED STATES TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYERS LAWRENCE AND MACDONOUGH (pages 667–693)
  Walter Ball
DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS OF THE U. S. TORPEDOBOAT DESTROYERS HOPKINS AND HULL (pages 694–755)
  John H. Macalpine and Alfred C. Layman
CARE OF TORPEDO BOATS IN RESERVE. ATTENTION AND OPERATION ESSENTIAL FOR EFFICIENT MAINTENANCE (pages 756–777)
  G. C. Davison
SOME EXPERIENCES WITH THE U. S. TORPEDO BOAT GOLDSBOROUGH (pages 778–807)
  H. G. Leopold
ENGINEERING IN THE NAVY (pages 808–822)
  Ira N. Hollis
A COMPARISON OF THE PERFORMANCES OF THE MONITORS ARKANSAS, FLORIDA, NEVADA AND WYOMING (pages 823–833)
  R. E. Carney
THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE YARROW BOILER FOR USE IN BATTLESHIPS (pages 834–849)
  William Crush
THE EDUCATION OF NAVAL ENGINEERS FOR FUTURE NEEDS (pages 850–858)
  Charles H. Manning
OFFICIAL TRIALS OF THE SUBMARINE BOATS PLUNGER, PORPOISE AND SHARK (pages 859–886)
  Daniel S. Mahony
A PROBLEM CONNECTED WITH THE SCREW PROPELLER (pages 887–901)
W. F. Durand
THE EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF NAVAL OFFICERS (pages 902–907)
Hayden Eames
THE NEW ENGINEERING BUILDINGS, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN (pages 908–918)
Mortimer E. Cooley
REAR-ADMIRAL DAVID SMITH, U. S. N. (RETIRED) (pages 919–921)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 922)

Volume 15, Issue 4, Pages 433-590, November 1903

GRAPHIC METHOD FOR DETERMINING AND COUNTERBALANCING THE CENTRIFUGAL ACTION OF THE CONNECTING ROD (pages 433–444)
A. B. Canaga
ERICSSON COMPOUND ENGINE AND BELLEVILLE BOILER (pages 445–484)
EXPERIMENT ON THE BELLEVILLE BOILER IN THE STEAM (pages 484–494)
Yacht Shearwater
NEW FORMS OF EVAPORATORS (pages 495–509)
G. W. Baird
NOTES ON ANALYSIS OF ENGINE TRIALS (pages 510–523)
W. H. Allderdice
W. H. Chambers
CONTRACT TRIAL OF THE U. S. S. SAN FRANCISCO. (pages 537–555)
Passed Assistant Engineer Edgar T. Warburton
TUBULOUS BOILERS (pages 555–566)
MARTIN'S SYSTEM OF INDUCED DRAFT (pages 567–569)
COMPARATIVE TRIALS OF BOILERS FITTED WITH ORDINARY AND WITH THE “SERVE” BOILER TUBES (pages 569–574)
UNITED STATES (pages 575–586)
MERCHANT STEAMERS (pages 587–589)
OBITUARY (pages 589–590)
John Howard Baker

1904 – 16. Jahrgang

Volume 16, Issue 1, Pages 1-381, February 1904

U. S. S. TACOMA: GENERAL DESCRIPTION – OFFICIAL TRIAL (pages 1–35)
W. T. Holmes
NEW 13,000–TON BATTLESHIPS MISSISSIPPI AND IDAHO, N°s 23 AND 24 (pages 36–49)
W. F. Sicard
U. S. T. B. TINGEY: GENERAL DESCRIPTION – CONTRACT TRIAL (pages 49–66)
John Donaldson Ford
William H. Naumann
THE ROTATION OF PROPELLERS (pages 95–97)
Frederick G. McKeen
IMPROVEMENT OF THE INSTALLATION AND FITTING OF NAVAL MACHINERY (pages 98–118)
Henry C. Dinger
ON THE INFLUENCE OF INWARD AND OUTWARD-ROTATING PROPELLERS ON THE MANEUVRING QUALITY OF TWIN-SCREW-VESSELS (pages 119–132)
STEAMER TURBINIA (pages 1095–1117)  
Alfred B. Canaga, Ernest N. Janson
UNITED STATES ARMORED CRUISER COLORADO: DESCRIPTION OF VESSEL – OFFICIAL TRIAL PERFORMANCE (pages 1118–1138)  
E. H. Scribner
THE POWER PLANT OF THE UNIVERSAL EXPOSITION AT ST. LOUIS (pages 1139–1156)  
C. K. Mallory
REGARDING USEFUL INFORMATION (pages 1157–1163)  
A. B. Willits
NOTES FOR GENERAL AND ROUTINE WORK OF ENGINEER'S DIVISION, U.S. NAVAL VESSELS (pages 1164–1222)  
Henry C. Dinger
LATEST TYPES OF BABCOCK & WILCOX MARINE BOILER: SOME DETAILS OF THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION (pages 1123–1139)  
R. K. Crank
A NEW FORM FOR STEAM- AND HAND-OPERATED STOP AND THROTTLE VALVES (pages 1240–1242)  
A. B. Willits
THE ECONOMY OF STEAM TURBINES IN CRUISERS (pages 1242–1255)
THE NEW HAMPSHIRE, NORTH CAROLINA AND MONTANA: CHIEF CHARACTERISTICS OF 16,000–TON BATTLESHIP № 25, and 14,500–TON ARMORED CRUISERS №s 12 AND 13 (pages 1255–1266)
THE ADMIRALTY AND THE NAVY PROGRAMME (pages 1266–1273)
AN EXPLOSION ON OIL-FUEL STEAMER (page 1273–1274)
THE FUNCTION OF DESIGN OF CRUISERS (pages 1274–1279)
TURBINE AND RECIPROCATING ENGINE: STEAM-CONSUMPTION TESTS (pages 1279–1280)
CONCERNING TUBE CLEANERS (page 1280–1285)
THE CONDITIONS OF WARSHIP TRIALS (pages 1285–1291)
STOKING INDICATORS FOR TIMING THE FIRING OF FURNACES (pages 1291–1293)
A VOYAGE WITH BELLEVILLE BOILERS (pages 1293–1298)
THE JAPANESE ENGINEER IN WAR (pages 1298–1302)
A RECORD IN ORE UNLOADING (pages 1302–1303)
TORPEDO BOAT FOR MANILA (pages 1303–1304)
SUBMARINE BOAT PROTECTOR APPROVED (pages 1304–1306)
THE SOCIETY OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS AND MARINE ENGINEERS (pages 1306–1307)
SHIPS (pages 1308–1336)
MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 1337–1340)
YACHTS (page 1341)
OBITUARY (page 1342)
NOTES OF THE SOCIETY (pages 1343–1344)
BOOKS RECEIVED (pages 1345–1346)

1905 – 17. Jahrgang

Volume 17, Issue 1, Pages 1-262, February 1905

THE U. S. S. PENNSYLVANIA (pages 1–41)  
Lewis Hobart Kenney
NEW ENGINEERING AND NAVAL CONSTRUCTION BUILDING, U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY (pages 42–51)  
John K. Barton
NEW SCOUT CRUISERS CHESTER, BIRMINGHAM, SALEM (pages 263–280)
W. F. Sicard

A DESTROYER [Paul Jones] IN SERVICE: ONE YEAR'S PERFORMANCE (pages 281–289)
G. C. Davison

TEST OF PIPE JOINTS (pages 290–307)
Theodore F. Burgdorff

SELECTION AND USE OF CERTAIN APPARATUS AND MATERIAL (pages 308–318)
H. T. Winston

THE FUTURE OF MARINE GAS ENGINES (pages 319–336)
Peter Eyerman

FUEL FOR SHIPS OF WAR: ITS ENGINEERING AND MILITARY RELATIONS
(pages 337–347)
Henry C. Dinger

THE LOVEKIN IMPROVED OUTBOARD LOOSE COUPLING (pages 348–364)
Robert S. Riley

DESCRIPTION OF STEAMSHIP DAKOTA AND HER OFFICIAL TRIAL PERFORMANCE
(pages 365–405)
A. Gundersen

TEST OF EVAPORATORS: U. S. S. DIXIE (pages 406–409)
Newton Mansfield

THE TURBINE STEAMSHIP VICTORIAN (pages 410–429)
Alfred B. Canaga

STEAM TRIALS OF H. M. S. ANTRIM AND DEVONSHIRE (pages 443–449)
A CHANGE IN BATTLESHIP CONSTRUCTION (pages 450–456)
G. E. R.

THE FRAHM SPEED INDICATOR (pages 456–465)
Friederich Lux

RECENT PERFORMANCE OF THE TARANTULA (pages 465–467)
R. S. Griffin

THE CORROSION OF COPPER IN SEA WATER (pages 467–476)
Hans Uthemann

THE RELATION OF DEPTH OF WATER TO SPEED AND POWER OF SHIPS (pages 476–481)
THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYER (pages 481–486)
A NEW STEAM TRAP (pages 486–487)
J. W. Lytton

STEAM SUPERHEATERS: RECENT PROGRESS IN THEIR CONSTRUCTION
(pages 487–503)
Maurice Mirt

H. M. SCOUT FORWARD (pages 503–509)
STEAM TESTS OF COAL (pages 509–519)
PRACTICAL DATA ON EUROPEAN PRACTICE WITH STEAM TURBINES (pages 519–523)
VARIATIONS IN ANGULAR VELOCITY OF SHAFTING (pages 523–526)
J. H. Heck

WATER-TUBE BOILER DESIGN (pages 526–530)
SUBMARINES (pages 530–536)
ALUMINIUM-BRONZE CONDENSER TUBING (pages 536–537)
SHIPS (pages 538–577)
MERCHAND SHIPS (pages 578–582)
YACHTS (pages 583–585)
OBITUARY (page 586)
Volume 17, Issue 3, Pages 589-925, August 1905

U. S. GUNBOATS DUBUQUE AND PADUCAH (pages 589–629)
W. N. Little

THE SMOKE QUESTION: RELATION BETWEEN SMOKE DEVELOPMENT AND
UTILIZATION OF FUELS AND THE WAYS AND MEANS OF SMOKE ABATEMENT
DURING FIRING (pages 630–677)
Ferdinand Haier

THE U. S. S. GALVESTON: GENERAL DESCRIPTION – STANDARDIZATION, OFFICIAL
AND ENDURANCE TRIALS (pages 678–695)

A METHOD OF CALCULATING COAL ENDURANCE AND STEAMING RADIUS OF WAR
VESSELS UNDER VARIOUS CONDITIONS (pages 696–706)
B. C. Bryan

A COMPARISON OF THE PERFORMANCES OF PROPELLERS: U. S. S. WYOMING
(pages 707–713)
J. P. Morton

TESTS OF THE CAVITE STEEL FLOATING DOCK (pages 714–717)
A. C. Cunningham

THE SELF-DOCKING TESTS OF THE STEEL FLOATING DRY DOCK FOR CAVITE, P. I.
(pages 718–723)
Leonard M. Cox

SUGGESTIONS AS TO THE ADAPTABILITY OF A UNIVERSAL FLANGE LIST FOR
MARINE WORK (pages 724–738)
Luther D. Lovekin

EXPERIENCES WITH NICLAUSSE BOILERS ON THE U. S. S. NEVADA (pages 739–753)
A. M. Cook

U. S. S. CHARLESTON: DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL TRIAL (pages 754–805)
Milton E. Reed

COAL CONSUMPTION OF U. S. CRUISERS CINCINNATI, RALEIGH, NEW ORLEANS AND
ALBANY (pages 806–808)
W. W. White

BALANCE CYLINDERS (pages 809–819)
Luther D. Lovekin

THE VALUE OF THE FLAME OF COMBUSTIBLES (pages 820–833)
P. Mahler

TEST OF THE MACHINERY OF THE JAMES C. WALLACE UNDER SUPERHEATED AND
SATURATED STEAM (pages 834–850)
W. W. White

SUBMARINE BOATS AND THEIR SALVAGE (pages 851–865)
Reginald H. S. Bacon

TURBINES AND RECIPROCATING ENGINES IN THE MIDLAND COMPANY BOATS
[Antrim, Donegal, Londonderry and Manxman] (pages 865–874)

GAS ENGINE WITH PRODUCER FOR MARINE USE (pages 874–877)

COMPARATIVE LOSSES IN THE RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR (pages 877–882)

TEST OF CURTIS STEAM TURBINE (pages 882–884)

LAP JOINTS AND BOILER EXPLOSIONS (pages 884–886)

SHIPS (pages 886–915)

MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 916–922)

OBITUARY (pages 923–924)
BOOKS RECEIVED (page 925)

Volume 17, Issue 4, Pages 927-1216, November 1905

THE RATEAU STEAM-TURBINE AND ITS APPLICATIONS (pages 927–1015)
M. J. Rey

TORPEDO BOAT № 20, GOLDSBOROUGH: DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL TRIAL PERFORMANCE (pages 1016–1034)
G. H. Thayer

NOTES ON THE PERFORMANCE OF THE THORNYCROFT BOILER IN A MONITOR (pages 1035–1039)
Wat T. Cluverius

WEIGHT OF MACHINES (pages 1040–1080)
W. F. Sicard

TEST OF SHELL BOILERS USING THE RONEY STOKER (pages 1081–1084)
George W. Baird

CONTRACT TRIALS OF THE U. S. GUNBOAT PADUCAH (pages 1085–1090)
NEW ELECTRICAL SPEED RECORDER (pages 1091–1103)
Henry C. Dinger

SUGGESTIONS AS TO THE ADAPTABILITY OF A UNIVERSAL STANDARD FLANGE LIST FOR MARINE WORK (pages 1104–1106)
Luther D. Lovekin

SOME STEERNFACTS (pages 1107–1112)
Horace See

U. S. BATTLESHIP VIRGINIA (pages 1113–1132)
C. A. Gardiner

THE WINGATE PITCHOMETER (pages 1133–1134)
Thomas W. Kinkaid

THE DÜRR WATER-TUBE BOILER IN H. M. S. ROXBURGH (pages 1134–1138)
TRIAL OF 500-B.H.P. DIESEL OIL ENGINE (pages 1138–1144)
GOLDSCHMIDT'S SYSTEM OF ALUMINO-THERMICS (pages 1144–1147)
THICK FIRES (pages 1147–1149)
TURBINE BLADES (pages 1149–1150)
A STUDY OF THE CORROSION OF CONDENSER TUBES (pages 1150–1167)
Alexander Humboldt Sexton

THE "CONTRAFL"O" CONDENSER (pages 1167–1170)
THE FUTURE OF THE CRUISER (pages 1170–1177)
THE CLASSIFICATION AND PECULIARITIES OF STEAM TURBINES (pages 1178–1187)
SHIPS (pages 1188–1210)
MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 1211–1214)
OBITUARY (pages 1215)
BOOKS RECEIVED (page 1215)
NOTES OF THE SOCIETY (page 1216)

1906 – 18. Jahrgang

Volume 18, Issue 1, Pages 1-383, February 1906

U. S. BATTLESHIP RHODE ISLAND: DESCRIPTIONS—OFFICIAL TRIAL (pages 1–21)
Chas. B. Edwards and Ralph L. Lovell

AN INVESTIGATION OF THE PRESSURES UPON THE MAIN BEARINGS AND CRANK PINS OF MARINE ENGINES (pages 22–42)
Edward M. Bragg
THE DETERMINATION OF THE PRINCIPAL DIMENSIONS OF THE STEAM TURBINE WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO MARINE WORK (pages 43–101)
E. M. Speakman
NOTES ON FIRING OF BOILERS ON RECENT TRIAL TRIPS (pages 102–105)
R. K. Crank
HIGH-SPEED VEDETTE PINNACES (pages 106–111)
G. Simpson
THE BURSTING OF METAL CHAMBERS UNDER INTERNAL AIR PRESSURE (pages 112–122)
L. H. Chandler
SUGGESTIONS FOR THE CARE AND OPERATION OF NAVAL MACHINERY IN THE ENGINEER DEPARTMENT U. S. NAVY (pages 123–162)
H. C. Dinger
CONTRACT TRIALS OF U. S. BATTLESHIP VIRGINIA (pages 163–170)
R. K. Crank
TEST OF A CURTIS MARINE TURBINE (pages 227–258)
Ensign W. G. Diman
DEPTH OF WATER AND SPEED OF SHIPS (pages 259–266)
CONCLUSIONS AS TO SUBMARINES (pages 266–269)
AN AMERICAN MODIFICATION OF THE PARSONS STEAM TURBINE (pages 269–272)
THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE CAPITAINE PRODUCER-GAS MARINE ENGINE (pages 272–274)
THORNYCROFT 120-HORSEPOWER GASOLINE-PROPELLED TORPEDO LAUNCH (pages 274–276)
THE NEW TURBINE TORPEDO OF THE UNITED STATES NAVY (pages 276–281)
THE TURBINE AND THE PRODUCER-GAS ENGINE (pages 281–283)
FLUE-GAS ANALYSIS ON A WATER-TUBE BOILER (pages 283–286)
HOWDEN'S FORCED DRAFT (pages 286–287)
EXPERIMENTS WITH SUPERHEATED STEAM (pages 287–288)
DOUBLE-ENDED WATER-TUBE BOILER (pages 288–290)
SHIPS (pages 291–333)
MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 334–350)
OBITUARY (pages 351–358)
BOOKS RECEIVED (pages 359–360)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 361–362)
BY-LAWS OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 363–365)

Volume 18, Issue 2, Pages 385–698, May 1906

U. S. ARMORED CRUISER TENNESSEE. (pages 385–530)
Lewis Hobart Kenney
THE SUBMARINE VERSUS THE SUBMERSIBLE. (pages 533–545)
Simon Lake
THE LOVEKIN IMPROVED INBOARD COUPLING FOR LINE AND PROPELLER SHAFTS. (pages 546–552)
Luther D. Lovekin
SUGGESTIONS FOR THE CARE AND OPERATION OF NAVAL MACHINERY IN THE ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, U. S. NAVY. (pages 553–603)
H. C. Dinger, Lieutenant
COAL-TAR PAINT (pages 604–608)
A. C. Cunningham
GASOLINE MOTOR BOATS (pages 609–614)
M. M. Writakbr
PROGRESS WITH THE MARINE TURBINE (pages 614–617)
THE SPECIFIC HEAT OF SUPERHEATED STEAM (pages 617–622)
THE DYNAMICS OF SCREW PROPELLERS (pages 622–636)
Robert H. Smith
A THERMO-ELECTRIC PYROMETER OF LOW RESISTANCE AND COMPENSATOR
(pages 636–639)
SHIPS (pages 640–686)
MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 687–691)
OBITUARY (pages 692–696)
BOOKS RECEIVED (page 697)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 698)

Volume 18, Issue 3, Pages 699-998, August 1906

U. S. S. ST. LOUIS—DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL TRIAL (pages 699–740)
James Nelson Alexander
SOME ACCIDENTS, REPAIRS, ETC., TO THE VESSELS OF THE TORPEDO-BOAT
FLOTILLA (NOVEMBER, 1901, TO JANUARY, 1903), AND OF THE FIRST TORPEDO
FLOTILLA (JANUARY, 1903, TO APRIL, 1904) (pages 741–760)
L. H. Chandler
DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL TRIALS OF THE U. S. S. WASHINGTON (pages 761–801)
Wm. A. Leavitt Jr.
U. S. BATTLESHIP GEORGIA: DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS (pages 802–829)
Clifton Lee Jr.
MODERN METHODS OF PIPE FLANGLING BY MACHINERY (pages 830–844)
Luther D. Lovekin
U. S. BATTLESHIP NEW JERSEY (pages 845–865)
CHARACTERISTICS IN DESIGN AND ARRANGEMENT OF MARINE TURBINES AND
PROPELLERS (pages 866–906)
Ernest N. Janson
PERFORMANCE OF THE ASSISTANT CYLINDERS OF THE WASHINGTON (pages 907–947)
Ensign W. W. Smith
THE STABILITY OF SUBMARINES (pages 948–960)
William H. White
TURBINE-DRIVEN GERMAN TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYER S-125. (VIETH)
(pages 961–965)
COAL-TAR PAINT (pages 965–966)
SHIPS (pages 967–987)
MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 988–995)
OBITUARY (page 996)
BOOKS RECEIVED (page 997)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 998)

Volume 18, Issue 4, Pages 999-1315, November 1906

U. S. BATTLESHIP NEBRASKA: DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS (pages 999–1034)
Arthur Crenshaw
EXPLOSIVE-MIXTURE MOTORS (pages 1035–1062)
A. B. Willits
U. S. S. MILWAUKEE: DESCRIPTIONS AND OFFICIAL TRIAL (pages 1063–1077)
  E. P. Jessop

SUGGESTIONS FOR THE CARE AND OPERATION OF NAVAL MACHINERY IN THE
ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, U.S. NAVY (pages 1078–1142)
  H. C. Dinger, Lieutenant

U. S. S. MINNESOTA: DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL TRIAL (pages 1143–1181)
  R. T. Hall

SOME PRACTICAL NOTES ON THE CARE AND PRESERVATION OF THE MARINE TYPE
OF BABCOCK & WILCOX BOILERS (pages 1182–1205)
  B. Heggenhaugen

TRIALS OF H. M. S. DREADNOUGHT (pages 1206–1213)

REQUIREMENTS FOR ASSISTANTS TO THE SENIOR ENGINEER (pages 1214–1218)
  W. R. White

THE MINOR NAVIES OF THE WORLD (pages 1219–1225)

ARMOR PLATE CHEAPER IN THIS COUNTRY (pages 1225–1229)

DEVELOPMENT OF THE MARINE STEAM TURBINE (pages 1229–1242)
  C. A. Parsons and R. J. Walker

NEW TYPE OF TORPEDO BOAT (pages 1242–1243)

GERMAN NAVY (pages 1243–1245)

GAS AND OIL-ENGINE ACCIDENTS (pages 1246–1250)

NOTES ON H. M. S. DREADNOUGHT'S PERFORMANCE (pages 1251–1254)
  Ernest N. Janson

THE SALVING OF THE GUNS OF H. M. S. MONTAGU (pages 1254–1261)

SOME REMARKABLE RESULTS WITH ARMOR-PIERCING SHELLS (pages 1262–1263)

THE TOWING RESISTANCE OF A FLOATING DOCK (pages 1263–1266)

A NEW SEA WALL AT ANNAPOLIS (pages 1266–1275)

SHIPS (pages 1276–1306)

MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 1307–1313)

OBITUARY (page 1314)

NOTES OF THE SOCIETY (page 1315)

1907 – 19. Jahrgang

Volume 19, Issue 1, Pages i-i, 1-278, February 1907

ERRATA (page i)

U. S. S. CALIFORNIA: DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL TRIALS (pages 1–20)
  G. W. Danforth

U. S. S. SOUTH DAKOTA: DESCRIPTION OF OFFICIAL TRIALS (pages 21–36)
  J. J. Raby

THE CAVITE DRY DOCK AT SEA (pages 37–53)
  F. M. Bennett

CORROSION OF STEEL BOILER TUBES ON VESSELS FITTED WITH TURBINE ENGINES
(pages 54–56)
  J. Edward Palmer

TRIALS OF THE LÜBECK (pages 57–71)
  R. Veith

CHARACTERISTICS IN DESIGN AND ARRANGEMENT OF MARINE TURBINES AND
PROPPELLERS (pages 72–101)
  Ernest N. Janson

SUGGESTIONS FOR THE CARE AND OPERATION OF NAVAL MACHINERY IN THE
ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, U.S. NAVY (pages 102–158)
CONTROLLING TORPEDOES BY WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY (pages 513–517)
HIGH DUTY METAL (pages 517–520)
THE PRINCIPLES OF SIMILITUDE (pages 520–527)
JAPANESE GOVERNMENT STEEL WORKS (pages 527–530)
SCREW PROPELLERS (pages 530–548)
SHIPS (pages 549–583)
MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 584–590)
OBITUARY (pages 591–595)
BOOK REVIEWS (pages 596–599)

Volume 19, Issue 3, Pages 601-864, August 1907

THE EXPERIMENTS MADE BY MR. UTHEMANN TO DISCOVER A PROCESS FOR PREVENTING THE CORROSION OF COPPER AND BRASS BY SEA-WATER UNDER THE CONDITIONS FOUND IN THE SURFACE-CONDENSERS OF MARINE STEAM-ENGINES (pages 601–624)
B. F. Isherwood
THE PRESENT STATUS OF MARINE GAS ENGINEERING (pages 625–666)
Peter Eyermann
COMPARATIVE TRIALS OF ELEVATING GEARS FOR RAPID-FIRE GUN MOUNTS (pages 667–672)
John F. Meigs
DIFFICULTIES EXPERIENCED WITH THE MAIN ENGINE BEARINGS ON SOME OF OUR LATEST VESSELS (pages 673–701)
A. F. H. Yates
Charles S. Root
THE TURBINE STEAMSHIP CAMDEN: DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS (pages 717–725)
A. F. H. Yates
MODERN ARMOR AND ARMOR-PIERCING PROJECTILES (pages 726–760)
H. J. Jones
BUILDERS’ TRIALS OF CURTIS TURBINE STEAMER CREOLE (pages 761–773)
Chas. B. Edwards
TAR OILS FOR DIESEL ENGINES (pages 774–780)
CORDITE (pages 780–783)
“WHITE-FORSTER” WATER-TUBE MARINE BOILERS (pages 783–786)
VENTILATION AND REFRIGERATION OF AMMUNITION HOLDS (pages 786–793)
BRITISH STANDARD SPECIFICATION FOR INGOT-STEEL FORGINGS FOR MARINE PURPOSES (pages 793–795)
GERMAN NAVAL POLICY AND THE NORTH SEA CANAL (pages 795–798)
BRITISH TARGET PRACTICE (pages 798–804)
OIL-FUEL TURBINE-DRIVEN TORPEDO BOATS (pages 799–804)
RECIPIROCATING ENGINES FOR OCEAN-GOING STEAMERS (pages 805–808)
PROPELLER STRUTES (pages 808–814)
NEW VIEWS OF THE CAUSE OF THE CORROSION OF IRON (pages 814–817)
GLAND TROUBLES WITH A STEAM TURBINE (pages 817–819)
Edward Russell
MODERN APPLICATIONS OF SUPERHEATING TO MARINE STEAM BOILERS (pages 819–825)
A NEW TORSION METER (pages 825–833)
B. Hopkinson and L. G. P. Thring
RECENT DEVELOPMENTS OF THE GASOLINE LIFEBOAT (pages 833–840)
  George E. Walsh
SHIPS (pages 841–858)
MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 859–862)
YACHTS (pages 863–864)
NOTES OF THE SOCIETY (page 864)

Volume 19, Issue 4, Pages 865-1135, November 1907

ENGINE EFFICIENCY AND EFFECTIVE TURNING MOMENTS AND THEIR EXPERIMENTAL DETERMINATION (pages 865–926)
  Ensign Carl A. Richter
DESCRIPTION AND TEST OF 27-INCH CURTIS TURBINE FOR 50-FOOT U. S. NAVY CUTTER (pages 927–932)
  Ensign Paul E. Dampman
THE CUNARD LINER LUSITANIA (pages 933–983)
INERTIA AND TORSIONAL STRESSES AND PRESSURES ON BEARINGS, TOGETHER WITH AN INVESTIGATION OF THE LUBRICATION PROBLEM, OF THE PORT MAIN ENGINE U. S. S. TENNESSEE (pages 984–1008)
  Lewis Hobart Kenney
U. S. S. CONNECTICUT (pages 1009–1011)
NOTES (pages 1012–1087)
SHIPS (pages 1088–1115)
MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 1116–1120)
MANUFACTURERS’ NOTES (pages 1121–1130)
BOOKS RECEIVED (pages 1131–1133)
OBITUARY (page 1134)
NOTES OF THE SOCIETY (page 1135)

1908 – 20. Jahrgang

Volume 20, Issue 1, Pages 1-272, February 1908

THE SUPERHEATING OF STEAM: A Communication made to “The Industrial Society of the North of France,” by Aimé Witz, Engineer of Arts and Manufactures, and Professor in the Free Faculty of the Sciences at Lille: Translated from “L’Energie” of June 20th, 1903 (pages 1–39)
  Benjamin F. Isherwood
THE ENGINEERING SITUATION IN THE UNITED STATES NAVY (pages 40–133)
  Henry Charles Dinger
U. S. BATTLESHIPS MISSISSIPPI AND IDAHO (pages 134–147)
FEATURES OF A BATTLESHIP DESIGN (pages 148–175)
  H. C. Dinger
NOTES (pages 176–269)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 270–271)

Volume 20, Issue 2, Pages 273-567, May 1908

U. S. S. NEW HAMPSHIRE : DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL TRIALS (pages 273–339)
  William Ashley Leavitt Jr.
SPECIFICATIONS FOR STEAM COAL (pages 340–348)
  A. C. Cunningham
DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS OF U. S. S. CHESTER (pages 349–395)
A F H Yates
A PRACTICAL COMPARISON OF THE ADVANTAGES OF HIGHER CYLINDER RATIOS
(pages 396–402)

C S Root
MODERN ARMOR AND ITS ATTACK (pages 403–420)
T J Tresidder
A KEYLESS LOOSE COUPLING (pages 421–422)

A B Willits
MODERN TORPEDO BOATS AND DESTROYERS (pages 423–438)

J E Thornycroft
THE PRICE OF SPEED IN WARSHIPS (pages 439–444)
UNDER-WATER ATTACK OF SHIPS BY GUNFIRE (pages 444–445)
PRIVATE AND DOCKYARD SHIPBUILDING (pages 446–449)
THE CRUISER PROBLEM (pages 449–451)
AMERICAN TURBINES FOR THE JAPANESE ARMORED CRUISER IBUKI (pages 451–455)
THE COMBINATION SYSTEM OF RECIPROCATING ENGINES AND STEAM TURBINES
(pages 455–462)
TURBINES AND PROPELLERS (pages 462–466)
FEED PUMPS FOR THE ITALIAN NAVY (pages 466–468)
THE WEATHERING OF COAL (pages 469–470)
HISTORICAL REVIEW (pages 471–480)
SUMMATION OF OPINIONS (pages 480–482)
EXPERIMENTAL WORK (pages 482–486)
THE DETERIORATION OF COAL SAMPLES (pages 486–495)
THE FASTEST SHIPS IN THE WORLD (pages 496–501)
THE APPLICATION OF MOTORS TO MACHINE TOOLS (pages 501–515)
FINE GUNS (page 515)
THE CORROSION OF STEEL (pages 516–526)

Allerton S Cushman
SHIPS (pages 527–553)
MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 554–563)
BOOKS RECEIVED (page 564)

JACKSON McELMELL, CHIEF ENGINEER (REAR ADMIRAL) U.S.N., RETIRED
(pages 565–567)

W M McFarland

Volume 20, Issue 3, Pages 569-860, August 1908

U S ARMORED CRUISER NORTH CAROLINA: DESCRIPTION OF MACHINERY AND
OFFICIAL TRIALS (pages 569–592)
Theo C Fenton
THEORY OF THE SCREW PROPELLER (pages 593–635)
J W Haesussler
SOME NEGLECTED ASPECTS OF CYLINDER CONDENSATION (pages 636–669)

S S TENYO MARU.: TURBINE MACHINERY AND OIL-BURNING BOILERS
(pages 670–673)

SUBMARINE MINES AND MINING (pages 674–691)

SPEED TRIALS AND SERVICE PERFORMANCE OF THE CUNARD TURBINE STEAMER
LUSITANIA (pages 692–702)

Thomas Bell
A METHOD OF PROTECTING FROM CORROSION THE ENCASED PORTION OF
PROPELLER AND STERN-TUBE SHAFTS (pages 703–705)
Volume 20, Issue 4, Pages 861-1140, November 1908

U. S. ARMORED CRUISER MONTANA: DESCRIPTION OF MACHINERY-OFFICIAL TRIAL
(pages 861–919)
William Russell White

THE TURBINE AND RECIPROCATING ENGINE A COMBINATION FOR BETTER ALL-
AROUND EFFICIENCY IN VESSELS OF WAR (pages 920–929)
G. Laurenti

MELMS-PFENNINGER STEAM TURBINES (pages 955–957)
Ingenieur W. Müller

THE ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT OF THE CUNARD EXPRESS STEAMER MAURETANIA
(pages 960–975)
W. C. Martin

DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL TRIALS OF THE U. S. S. SALEM (pages 976–994)
C. B. Edwards

NOTES (pages 995–1103)
SHIPS (pages 1104–1115)
MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 1116–1138)
COMPARATIVE TESTS ON SCREW PROPELLERS (pages 1–18)
   H. Lorenz
THE TURBINE AND RECIPROCATING ENGINE FOR NAVAL PURPOSES (pages 19–26)
   W. G. Diman
NAVAL EXPERIENCES OF THE RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR (pages 27–59)
OIL VS. COAL AS A MARINE FUEL (pages 60–63)
   G. P. Blackiston
THE RECIPROCATING ENGINE IN MARINE PRACTICE AND ITS PROBABLE FUTURE
   (pages 64–85)
   D. Gibson
FORCED LUBRICATION: A GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THE INSTALLATION AND ITS
   OPERATION AS APPLIED TO LARGE MARINE RECIPROCATING ENGINES (pages 86–89)
   Henderson B. Gregory
OIL FUEL FOR NAVAL USE (pages 90–118)
   H. C. Dinger
SCREW PROPELLER CRITICISM AND NOTES ON SCREW PROPELLER DESIGN BASED
   ON ACTUAL STANDARDIZATION TRIAL RESULTS OF U. S. VESSELS (pages 119–234)
   C W. Dyson
SPECIAL NOTICE (pages 235–236)
RETROSPECT FOR YEAR 1908 (pages 237–242)
THE PRESENT AND FUTURE NAVAL CONSTRUCTION (pages 242–249)
NEW BRITISH WARSHIPS (pages 249–253)
THE STATUS OF SOUTH AMERICAN NAIVES (pages 254–257)
STEAMSHIP SPEEDS AND SEAGOING ENGINEERS (pages 258–266)
THE FUTURE OF NAVAL ENGINEERING (pages 266–271)
ENGINEERS IN THE UNITED STATES NAVY (pages 271–275)
THE STATUS OF THE NAVAL ENGINEER (pages 275–277)
COMPREHENSIVE RESEARCH IN MARINE ENGINEERING (pages 278–281)
PRACTICAL THERMODYNAMICS (pages 281–286)
THE BOARD OF TRADE REPORT ON BOILER EXPLOSIONS (pages 287–289)
WATER HAMMER (pages 290–294)
CYLINDER CONDENSATION (pages 294–297)
STEAM TURBINES IN THE NAVY (pages 298–301)
TURBINES AS DISCUSSED BY THE GERMAN INSTITUTION OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS
   (pages 302–312)
TURBINE PROPELLERS (pages 312–316)
THE RACE OF THE TURBINES (pages 316–318)
TURBINE VERSUS RECIPROCATING ENGINES (pages 318–322)
TURBINES AND PROPELLERS (pages 322–326)
SOME EXHAUST STEAM TURBINE PLANTS (pages 326–329)
BOILER EFFICIENCY (pages 330–335)
INFLUENCE OF ASH AND SULPHUR UPON BOILER EFFICIENCY (pages 336–337)
SHIPS (pages 337–347)
BOOKS RECEIVED (pages 348–350)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 351–352)
Volume 21, Issue 2, Pages 353–747, May 1909

UNDERWATER TORPEDO BOATS: “SUBMARINES” OR “SUBMERSIBLES” (pages 353–427)  
Lawrence Spear
ERRATA (page 427)
MARINE CONDENSERS and SURFACE CONDENSERS FOR STEAM TURBINES  
(pages 428–452)
SUBMARINE SIGNALING (pages 453–457)
TURBINES OR MOTORS IN SHIPS (pages 458–479)
NOTES ON MARINE GAS AND OIL ENGINES (pages 480–517)
A. E. H. Yates
PRACTICAL OIL ECONOMY OF THE U. S. S. RHODE ISLAND (pages 589–596)  
M. S. Holloway
SURFACE OR SUBMARINE TORPEDO BOATS (pages 598–604)
SCIENTIFIC BOILER CONTROL (pages 604–606)
NAVAL ORDNANCE OF THE UNITED STATES (pages 606–618)
THE “LATOUCHE-TREVILLE” GUN EXPLOSION (pages 618–623)
BREECH BLOCKS (pages 623–629)
THE AUTOMOBILE TORPEDO OF TODAY (pages 629–636)  
A. M. Hoffmann
THE SHORT-BASK RANGE FINDER AND ITS PRINCIPLES OF CONSTRUCTION.—NO. IV  
(pages 636–645)  
H. Drnnis Taylor
THE BRITISH ARMY AEROPLANE (pages 645–647)
THE WRIGHT AEROPLANE (pages 647–648)
THE DRYDOCK FOR THE PEARL HARBOR NAVAL STATION, HAWAII (pages 648–650)
THE FLEETS OF THE MARITIME POWERS (pages 651–653)
ENGLISH NAVAL NOTES (pages 653–658)
FRENCH NAVAL NOTES (pages 658–676)
GERMAN NAVAL NOTES (pages 676–685)
THE HOPKINSON FLASHLIGHT ENGINE INDICATOR (pages 685–689)
REMOVAL OF OIL AND GREASE FROM BOILER FEED WATER (pages 689–691)  
Nathan E. Krause
OIL-FUEL RESULTS (pages 691–693)
MARINE TYPE UNIFLUX CONDENSER (pages 693–695)
SHOOTING IN THE NAVY (pages 695–698)
“MONEL METAL”—RECENT PROGRESS : A Natural Alloy of Nickel and Copper (pages 698–701)
H. E. Flewellin
ENGINEERING SPECIALTIES (pages 702–704)
THE AUTOMATIC FILTRATION OF WASTE OIL (pages 704–706)
SHIPS (pages 707–728)
MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 729–735)
OBITUARY (pages 736–740)
BOOKS REVIEWED (pages 741–743)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 744–747)

Volume 21, Issue 3, Pages 749-1095, August 1909
MODERN TURBINE INSTALLATIONS IN WAR VESSELS (pages 749–804)
G. Bauer
DESCRIPTION OF THE FOUNDRY ON THE VERMONT AND ITS WORK (pages 805–809)
W. B. Tardy
SMALL STEAM TURBINES (pages 810–835)
George A. Orrook
ELECTRICALLY-DRIVEN FANS (pages 836–840)
Geo. W. Baird
NAVAL ENGINEERING COMPETITION (pages 841–852)
H. C. Dinger
TRANSMISSION OF INTELLIGENCE ON STEAM VESSELS (pages 853–883)
H. A. Horner
TEST OP TERRY STEAM TURBINE (pages 884–890)
C. W. Dyson
A TEST OF THE IMPROVED REYNOLDS DENSE-AIR ICE MACHINE, WITH
OBSERVATIONS ON REFRIGERATION ON BOARD NAVAL VESSELS (pages 891–897)
Wm. Strother Smith
UPKEEP OF THE PARSONS MARINE STEAM TURBINES OF THE U. S. S. CHESTER
(pages 898–914)
A. F. H. Yates
U. S. S. MICHIGAN: DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL TRIALS (pages 915–971)
William Ashley Leavitt Jr.
NOTES (pages 972–1060)
SHIPS (pages 1061–1084)
MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 1085–1091)
OBITUARY (pages 1092–1093)
THE MARINE STEAM TURBINE. By J. W. Sothern, M.I.E.S. Price 12s. 6d. net. ‘Published by
Crosby Lockwood & Son, 7 Stationers' Hall Court, Ludgate Hill, London (pages 1094–1095)

Volume 21, Issue 4, Pages 1097-1428, November 1909

EXPERIMENTAL SPUR-WHEEL REDUCTION GEAR FOR HIGH-SPEED STEAM
TURBINES (pages 1097–1113)
George W. Melville and John H. Macalpine
THE NORMAND BOILERS OF THE SCOUT CRUISER CHESTER (pages 1114–1126)
A. F. H. Yates
THE DAVISON REVOLUTION INDICATOR AND REGULATOR (pages 1127–1132)
W. B. Tardy
THE CHARACTERISTICS OF COPPER UNDER VARIOUS CONDITIONS. (pages 1133–1157)
Geo. W. Handscomb
THE ENGINEERING OF ORDNANCE (pages 1158–1183)
UPKEEP OF THE PARSONS MARINE STEAM TURBINES OF THE U.S.S. CHESTER
(pages 1184–1194)
A. F. H. Yates
TEST OF MAIN CIRCULATING PUMP FOR U. S. S. NORTH DAKOTA (pages 1195–1200)
TEST OF EVAPORATOR (pages 1201–1213)
THE FORBES DISTILLER, ITS PRINCIPLE OF OPERATION. DESCRIPTION AND OBJECT
(pages 1214–1224)
U. S. BATTLESHIP DELAWARE (pages 1225–1289)
R. T. Hall
THE EFFECT OF SUPERHEAT ON THE ECONOMY OF A MARINE ENGINE AS
DETERMINED BY TESTS ON THE STEAM YACHT IDALIA (pages 1290–1298)
John Halligan Jr.
THE PRIMARY ARMAMENT OF BATTLESHIPS (pages 1299–1303)
THE ARMAMENT OF MODERN BATTLESHIPS (pages 1303–1309)
THE NUMBER OF SHAFTS FOR TURBINE VESSELS (pages 1309–1322)
NEW BRITISH SCOUTING CRUISERS (pages 1322–1326)
STEAM TURBINE GOVERNORS (pages 1326–1330)
CLEARANCE IN STEAM-ENGINE CYLINDERS (pages 1330–1334)
AIR IN MARINE CONDENSERS (pages 1334–1338)
THE LEBLANC EJECTOR CONDENSER (pages 1338–1343)
THE PRACTICAL EFFICIENCY OF HEAT-INSULATING MATERIALS (pages 1343–1349)
Charles R. Darling
SOMETHING ABOUT THE CORROSION OF IRON (pages 1349–1357)
Wm. H. Walker
LIQUID-FUEL BURNERS (pages 1357–1358)
OIL FUEL RESULTS (pages 1358–1360)
THE NEW NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT AT ROSYTH (pages 1360–1363)
USE AND MISUSE OF GRAPHITE (pages 1363–136)
THE BENDING OF TUBES AND SECTIONS (pages 1365–1368)
SIMPLIFIED RESULTS FROM FLUE-GAS ANALYSES (pages 1368–1375)
Frank Kingsley
STEAM CYLINDER LUBRICATION UNDER SUPERHEAT (pages 1375–1378)
F. H. Corson
CAST-IRON FITTINGS AND SUPERHEATED STEAM (pages 1379–1385)
John Primrose
ROTREX HIGH-VACUUM AIR PUMP (pages 1385–1387)
UNITED STATES (pages 1388–1413)
MERCHANTABILITY SHIPS (pages 1414–1420)
OBITUARY (pages 1421–1424)
Robert Wiley Milligan
BOOK RECIEVED (page 1425)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 1426)
ANNOUNCEMENTS (pages 1427–1428)

1910 – 22. Jahrgang

Volume 22, Issue 1, Pages 1-333, February 1910

DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS OF TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYERS FLUSSER AND REID
(pages 1–44)
William Nelson Little
ATTACK OF WARSHIPS AND TABLES OF FIRE EFEECT (pages 45–56)
John W. Gulick
PROPELLING MACHINERY OF WARSHIPS (pages 57–82)
H. J. Oram
THE FÖTTINGER HYDRAULIC TRANSMITTER SPEED REDUCTION AND REVERSING GEAR FOR TURBINES (pages 83–93)
IMPROVEMENTS IN NAVAL ENGINEERING-PRESENT DEVELOPMENT AND FUTURE POSSIBILITIES (pages 94–138)
H. C. Dinger
HEAT TRANSMISSION AND TRANSMITTERS (pages 139–144)
A. B. Willits
THE IMPROVEMENT IN DESIGN OF CONDENSING INSTALLATIONS ON BOARD OF
SCREW PROPELLERS. METHOD OF DESIGNING SCREW PROPELLERS, BASED ON FROUDE'S THEORY OF SCREW PROPELLERS, AS APPLIED BY BARNABY AND ON ACTUAL TRIALS OF VESSELS OVER A MEASURED—MILE COURSE (pages 679–700)
   C. W. Dyson

COMPARATIVE TRIALS OF SCOUT CRUISERS BIRMINGHAM, SALEM, CHESTER (pages 701–830)
   W. W. White

BACKING TESTS OF SCOUT CRUISERS (pages 831–834)

A METHOD OF ESTIMATING THE COAL CONSUMPTION OF VESSELS AT VARIOUS SPEEDS (pages 835–850)
   Ormond L. Cox

SOME THEORIES AND NOTES ON THE CORROSION OF COPPER AND BRASS (pages 851–856)
   W. B. Tardy

DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS OF U. S. TORPEDOBOAT DESTROYERS SMITH AND LAMSON (pages 857–904)
   W. B. Robins

INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES FOR NAVY LAUNCHES (pages 905–919)
   W. G. Diman

LLOYD'S RULES FOR INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES (pages 920–924)
   U. S. PRESTON: DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL TRIALS (pages 925–953)
   William Ashby Leavitt Jr.

INFLUENCE OF DEPTH OF WATER ON SPEED, REVOLUTIONS AND HORSEPOWER: SPECIAL TRIALS OF “MICHIGAN”, “FLUSSER” AND “REID” (pages 954–956)
   U. T. Holmes

NOTES ON THE OPERATION AND MANAGEMENT OF THE CURTIS TURBINES ON THE U. S. S. SALEM (pages 957–986)
   W. W. Smith

SERVICE NOTES (pages 987–998)

SHIPS (pages 999–1006)

MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 1007–1008)

OBITUARY (page 1009)
   John K. Robison

ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 1010–1012)

---

NAVAL ENGINEERING PROGRESS (pages 1013–1037)
   H. I. Cone U.S.N.

COMPARATIVE PERFORMANCE DATA OF RECENT DESTROYERS (pages 1038–1052)
   David F. Boyd U.S.N.

AIR PUMPS AND CONDENSERS AS USED IN NAVAL MACHINERY (pages 1053–1072)

SCREW PROPELLERS: THE INFLUENCE OF TIP SPEED OF PROPELLER BLADES ON PROPELLER DESIGN (pages 1073–1088)
   C. W. Dyson U.S.N.

THE CRUISE OF THE SUBMARINE TORPEDO BOAT SALMON FROM QUINCY, MASS., TO HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AND RETURN, JULY 5–17, 1910 (pages 1089–1098)
DEVELOPMENTS IN WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY (pages 194–220)
S. S. Robison
NOTES ON THE BURNING OF LIQUID FUEL (pages 221–247)
Luther D. Lovekin
DESCRIPTION AND TRIAL DATA OF TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYERS PERKINS AND STERET (pages 248–271)
William Nelson Little U.S.N.
DEVELOPMENTS IN MARINE PROPULSION (pages 272–275)
HERRICK ROTARY ENGINE (pages 275–279)
TURBINE TROUBLES (pages 279–287)
LIVE-STEAM FEED-WATER HEATERS (pages 287–290)
FLUE-GAS ANALYSIS (pages 290–292)
THE OIL ENGINE IN MARINE WORK (pages 292–297)
PROPULSION BY DIESEL OIL ENGINES (pages 297–299)
AN OPERATOR’S VIEW OF THE DIESEL ENGINE FOR STATIONARY PLANTS (pages 299–302)
GAS POWER (pages 302–303)
MOTOR BOAT PROPULSION (pages 303–319)
PERTINENT FEATURES RELATING TO GAS POWER (pages 319–326)
SHIPS (pages 327–339)
MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 340–341)
DAVID B. MACOMB (pages 342–344)
BOOKS RECEIVED (page 345)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 346–348)

Volume 23, Issue 2, Pages i-i, 353-635, May 1911

ERRATA (page i)
DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS U. S. TORPEDO BOAT DESTROYERS McCALL, BURROWS AND AMMEN (pages 353–399)
C. W. Densmore
U. S. TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYER TRIPPE (pages 400–405)
U. T. Holmes
THE U. S. TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYER WALKE (pages 406–411)
U. T. Holmes
COMPARATIVE PERFORMANCES OF OIL-BURNING TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYERS ON TRIALS, WITH SOME OBSERVATIONS ON OIL BURNING (pages 412–414)
W. Strother Smith
NOTES ON THE CURTIS TURBINE (pages 415–430)
O. L. Cox
CURTIS TURBINE DESIGN (pages 431–458)
Ormond L. Cox
VALUES OF THE REHEAT FACTOR IN STEAM-TURBINE DESIGN: A SHORT METHOD FOR DRAWING THE EXPANSION LINE (pages 459–477)
Edgar Buckingham
TEST OF A BABCOCK & WILCOX BOILER WITH LIQUID FUEL (pages 478–488)
OIL FUEL (pages 489–499)
E. H. Peabody
FRICTION AND LUBRICATION (pages 500–530)
G. J. Meyers
NOTES ON METALLURGY AND HEAT TREATMENT OF IRON AND STEEL (pages 531–570)
S. H. R. Doyle
RESULTS OF TRIALS OF THE ANTI-ROLLING TANKS AT SEA (pages 571–597)
  Herr H. Frahm
THE MINNESOTA'S TIME-FIRING DEVICE MADE ON BOARD SHIP (pages 598–600)
  John J. Hyland
SOME REMARKS ON THE DELAWARE AS A CRUISER BATTLESHIP (pages 601–606)
  H. B. Price
AMERICAN PRACTICE IN USING SUPERHEATED STEAM (pages 607–608)
  W. J. A. London
THE MARINE-TYPE LE BLANC AIR PUMP (pages 608–616)
  Carl George de Laval
AUSTRALIAN NAVY (page 617)
BRITISH NAVY ESTIMATES (pages 617–625)
WARRANT RANK IN THE BRITISH NAVY (pages 625–626)
OIL ENGINE PROPULSION (pages 626–628)
SHIPS (pages 629–631)
FREDERICK CLAY BOWERS (page 632)
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS—SPRING MEETING (page 633)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 634–635)

Volume 23, Issue 3, Pages 637-936, August 1911

SCREW PROPELLER DESIGN (pages 637–680)
  C. W. Dyson
A PLEA FOR A STANDARD ORGANIZATION OF THE ENGINEER DIVISION ABOARD
SHIP, AND FOR A UNIFORM METHOD OF MANAGEMENT OF THE ENGINEER
DEPARTMENT, WITH A SECTION DEVOTED TO THE APPLICATION OF SCIENTIFIC
MANAGEMENT (pages 681–717)
  W. B. Tardy
REPAIR PLANT OF THE U. S. S. GEORGIA (pages 718–727)
  Louis Shane
U. S. S. UTAH: DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL TRIALS (pages 728–794)
  William Russell White
NOTES ON OIL FUEL AND ITS COMBUSTION (pages 795–831)
  A. T. Church
U. S. TORPEDO–BOAT DESTROYER MONAGHAN (pages 832–837)
  U. T. Holmes
A PAGE IN THE HISTORY OF AMERICAN TORPEDO PROGRESS (pages 838–844)
  G. W. Baird
TESTS OF TURBO–GENERATORS FOR U. S. S. YOSEMITE (pages 845–862)
  Chas. A. Gleason
NOTES (pages 863–923)
SHIPS (pages 924–925)
OBITUARY (pages 926–931)
BOOKS RECEIVED (pages 932–934)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 935–936)

Volume 23, Issue 4, Pages 937-1199, November 1911

THE HEAVY-OIL ENGINE: Extract from Lecture on Naval Engineering by the Engineer-in-Chief
U. S. Navy (pages 937–940)
DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS OF U. S. TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYERS WARRINGTON AND
MAYRANT (pages 941–976)
FOR MAXIMUM ECONOMY AT CRUISING SPEED (pages 8–21)

THE NAVY RECIPROCATING STEAM ENGINE: ITS CHARACTERISTICS, DIMENSIONS AND ECONOMICS (pages 22–61)
   Ernest N. Janson

SCREW PROPELLER DESIGN: THE INFLUENCE OF THE RATIO BETWEEN GREATEST IMMERSED BEAM AND LENGTH ON LOAD WATER LINE ON BLOCK COEFFICIENT AND ON THE CHOICE OF SLIP CHART TO USE FOR ANY GIVEN VESSEL (pages 62–67)
   C. W. Dyson

REPORT ON TEST OF A BOILER FEED PUMP OF BOSTON NAVY YARD DESIGN AT THE ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION, ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND (pages 68–80)
   A. Norris

ALTERNATING CURRENT ON SHIPBOARD (pages 81–121)
   L. W. Austin

THE WORK OF THE U. S. NAVAL RADIO TELEGRAPHIC LABORATORY (pages 122–141)
   A. Norris

NOTE ON THE PERFORMANCE OF MARINE TURBINES AT REDUCED SPEED (pages 142–154)
   E. Buckingham

TEST OF A FEED WATER HEATER AT THE NAVAL ENGINEERING EXPERIMENTAL STATION, ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND (pages 155–166)
   A. Norris

THE SUCCESSFUL OPERATION OF A SYSTEM OF SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT (pages 167–238)
   Frank W. Sterling

A COMPARISON OF THE COST OF DREADNOUGHTS IN ENGLAND, GERMANY, FRANCE, AUSTRIA AND THE UNITED STATES (pages 239–253)
   Louis Barberis

THE LEAKAGE OF STEAM PAST PISTON VALVES (pages 254–260)
   H. Denzil Lobley

PROPELLING MACHINERY FOR NAVAL VESSELS (pages 260–264)
   Hugh I. Cone

PROPERTIES OF AIR AND STEAM MIXTURE IN RELATION TO CONDENSING PLANT (pages 264–268)
   Thomas B. Morley

STATUS OF THE SMALL STEAM TUBINE (pages 269–73)
   W. J. A. London

IMPROVEMENT IN SUBMARINES (pages 273–276)
   E. Buckingham

EXPLOSION OF A SPANISH OMELET (page 276)
   Henry Bernay

THE GAS TURBINE (pages 276–281)
   Hans Holzwarth

BOILERS FIRED WITH LIQUID FUEL (pages 281–285)
   Giulio Frumenti

CHEAPER PAINT FOR THE NAVY (pages 185–294)

PUMPS (pages 294–295)

DRAFT AND DIFFERENTIAL GAGES (pages 295–302)
   Julian C. Smallwood

PRIMING IN WATER TUBE BOILERS (pages 303–309)
   John Creen

LEAD-LINED PIPING ON SHIPBOARD (pages 310–312)

RESULTS OBTAINED BY THE FRENCH NAVY IN SUBMARINE NAVIGATION (pages 312–316)

THE JUNKERS MARINE OIL ENGINE (pages 317–320)

TWO-CYCLE OIL ENGINES (pages 321–322)
Frank Duncanson
A THIRTY-DAY NON-STOP RUN OF A MARINE OIL ENGINE (pages 323–324)
SHIPS (pages 325–349)
BOOKS RECEIVED (page 350)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 351–354)

Volume 24, Issue 2, Pages i-i, 355-773, May 1912

ERRATA (page i)
THE FETISHISM OF SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT (pages 355–416)
John R. Edwards U.S.N.
THE NAVY'S INTEREST IN THE CAPE COD CANAL (pages 417–425)
J. W. Miller
TEST OF AN EXTERNAL-JOINT FILM OIL HEATER AT THE ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT
STATION, ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND (pages 426–439)
THE MONITOR AND THE MERRIMAC (pages 440–449)
Walter M. McFarland
THE ORIGINAL CONTRACT FOR THE MONITOR (pages 450–452)
A METALLOGRAPHIC STUDY OF FAILURES IN METALS CONDUCTED AT THE U. S.
NAVAL ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION, ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND
(pages 453–458)
J. F. Daniels
PAINTING ENGINE AND FIREROOM BILGES (pages 459–468)
Henry Williams
REPORT OF TEST OF A MURPHY STOKER ON A BABCOCK & WILCOX BOILER AT THE
NAVAL GUN FACTORY, WASHINGTON, D. C. (pages 469–476)
GEORGE WALLACE MELVILLE (pages 477–511)
William Ledyard Cathcart
ON THE BEST DISTRIBUTION OF LOAD AMONG A NUMBER OF SIMILAR STEAM-
TURBINE STAGES WORKING IN SERIES (pages 512–518)
E. Buckingham
U. S. S. FLORIDA : DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL TRIALS (pages 519–566)
Henderson B. Gregory
THE GARY-CUMMINGS TORSIONMETER (pages 567–573)
U. T. Holmes U.S.N.
SCREW PROPELLERS : DETERMINATION OF DIAMETER, PITCH AND PROJECTED AREA
BY MEANS OF THE EFFECTIVE THRUST (pages 574–628)
C. W. Dyson U.S.N.
PROPULSIVE MACHINERY AND OIL FUEL IN THE U. S. NAVAL SERVICE (pages 629–644)
C. W. Dyson
SUPERHEATERS IN MARINE BOILERS: RESULTS OF EXPERIMENTS WITH A WATER-
TUBE BOILER WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO SUPERHEATING (pages 644–653)
Harold E. Yarrow
THE DIESEL OIL ENGINE: The Diesel Oil Engine, and Its Industrial Importance, Particularly for
Great Britain (pages 653–692)
Rudolph Diesel
THE WIDER ADOPTION AND STANDARDIZATION OF WATER-TUBE BOILERS (pages
692–717)
E. M. Speakman
DETERIORATION OF COAL IN STORAGE : AMOUNT DETERMINED FROM ACCURATE
TESTS BY THE BUREAU OF MINES (pages 717–719)
H. C. Porter and F. K. Ovitz
Volume 24, Issue 4, Pages 1115-1448, November 1912

THE PITOT TUBE APPLIED TO THE MEASUREMENT OF AIR (pages 1115–1145)
Leo Loeb

U.S.S. ARKANSAS: CONTRACT TRIALS PERFORMANCE (pages 1146–1150)
Henderson B. Gregory

THE KINGSBURY THRUST BEARING (pages 1151–1163)
W. W. Smith

COMPARATIVE TESTS OF THREE TYPES OF TURBINE-DRIVEN FORCED-DRAFT FANS (pages 1164–1176)
W. J. A. London

U. S. S. FANNING: CONTRACT TRIALS PERFORMANCE (pages 1177–1180)
Henderson B. Gregory

U. S. S. JARVIS: CONTRACT TRIAL PERFORMANCE (pages 1181–1184)
Henderson B. Gregory

PRESENT STATUS OF THE LEBLANC AIR PUMP (pages 1185–1193)
H. T. Herr

SIMPLIFIED EQUATIONS FOR THE INDUCTION MOTOR (pages 1194–1210)
S. M. Robinson

TEST OF A WORTHINGTON CENTRIFUGAL TURBINE—DRIVEN FEED PUMP AT THE NAVAL ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION, ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND (pages 1211–1228)

THE FACTOR OF ASSURANCE: A MEANS OF MAKING THE BEST OF YOUR WAY AT SEA (pages 1229–1234)
Victor Blue

U. S. FLEET COLLIER ORION: DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS (pages 1235–1256)
R. L. Irvine

USE OF FUELS IN THE UNITED STATES NAVY (pages 1257–1261)
H. I. Cone

PETROLEUM AS A SOURCE OF POWER FOR SHIPS (pages 1262–1289)
Albert Sommèr

THE MANUFACTURE AND USE OF STEEL TUBING (pages 1290–1327)
J. H. Nicholson and Emil Holinger
THE INTERNATIONAL RADIO CONFERENCE OF LONDON (pages 1328–1352)
D. W. Todd
THE PLACE OF MATHEMATICS IN ENGINEERING PRACTICE (pages 1353–1367)
William H. White
OLD BOILERS (pages 1368–1381)
MAKING ENGINEERING REPORTS (pages 1381–1384)
H. C. Sadler
THE CORROSION OF STEAM BOILERS (pages 1384–1389)
L. Archbutt
THE REPORT ON THE TITANIC INQUIRY (pages 1389–1393)
SMOKE INSPECTION (page 1393)
NAVAL ADMINISTRATION (pages 1394–1395)
THE EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON TENSILE TESTS OF METALS (pages 1396–1407)
ON THE IMPORTANCE OF MAINTAINING A HIGH VACUUM IN CONDENSER OF A STEAM TURBINE (pages 1408–1410)
S. L. Hall
THE PRESENT ACTIVITY IN THE BUILDING OF MOTOR SHIPS (pages 1410–1413)
THE SELANDIA’S CONSUMPTION OF OIL (pages 1413–1416)
GERMAN MOTOR PROGRESS (pages 1416–1418)
GEARED STEAM TURBINES (page 1418)
DEVELOPMENTS IN BATTLESHIP DESIGN (pages 1418–1420)
SHIPS WITH CORRUGATED HULL PLATING (pages 1420–1422)
THE DUTIES OF MEMBERS OF TECHNICAL SOCIETIES (pages 1422–1424)
THE PRESENT STATE OF THE ART OF INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT. MAJORITY REPORT OF SUB-COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATION (pages 1424–1437)
H. H. Vaughan
NEW PUBLICATIONS OF THE BUREAU OF MINES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR (page 1438)
SHIPS (pages 1439–1445)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 1446–1448)

1913 – 25. Jahrgang

Volume 25, Issue 1, Pages i-xxv, 1-168, February 1913

OFFICERS FOR 1913 (pages i–xxv)
A THEORY OF SURFACE CONDENSATION (pages 1–13)
D. B. Morison Associat
THE DESIRABILITY OF USING HIGH MEAN REFERRED PRESSURES (pages 14–21)
E. M. Bragg Associate
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS FOR SHIPS’ USE (pages 22–41)
Henry Williams
THE LILLIE QUADRUPLE EVAPORATOR, U. S. S. DIXIE (pages 42–59)
THE ARLINGTON RADIO STATION (pages 60–80)
D. W. Todd
PROPELLING MACHINERY OF U. S. BATTLESHIPS (pages 81–94)
Ernest H. B. Anderson Associate
TURBINE-DRIVEN FORCED-DRAFT FANS (pages 95–107)
Henry F. Schmidt
TRIALS OF U. S. S. HENLEY (pages 108–112)
A. Conti Associate
Volume 25, Issue 2, Pages 169-339, May 1913

SCREW PROPELLERS: METHOD OF DESIGN, DESIGN BY COMPARISON; EFFECT OF THRUST DEDUCTION AND REDUCTION OF DIAMETER ON THE PROPULSIVE COEFFICIENT (pages 169–240)
  C. W. Dyson

PHOTOMICROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF BROKEN CRANK SHAFT (pages 241–247)
  J. G. Warren G. Child

SALT IN BOILER FEED WATER (pages 252–258)
  Ensign E. E. Wilson

TEST OF A WARREN VERTICAL SINGLE BOILER FEED PUMP AT THE NAVAL ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION, ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND (pages 259–275)
  E. H. Dodd

A THEORY OF SURFACE CONDENSATION (pages 300–302)
  Arnold Philip

THE CORROSION OF DISTILLING CONDENSER TUBES (pages 302–307)

RESISTANCE AND SPEED OF SUBMARINES (pages 307–309)

THE OIL CONSUMPTION AND MEAN EFFECTIVE PRESSURE OF DIESEL ENGINES (pages 309–321)
  R. Royds and J. W. Campbell

MARINE MOTOR NOTES (pages 321–322)

FOREIGN DREADNOUGHT DEVELOPMENTS (pages 322–324)

FLUXES FOR USE IN MELTING SOFT METALS (pages 324–325)


SHIPS (pages 327–337)

ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 338–339)

Volume 25, Issue 3, Pages 339-522, August 1913

U. S. S. CASSIN AND CUMMING S. DESCRIPTION AND TRIAL PERFORMANCE (pages 339–365)
  Henderson B. Gregory Associate

THE UNDERWATER HORIZONTAL HYDRAULIC ASH DISCHARGER ON THE U. S.
COLLIERS PROTEUS AND NEREUS (pages 366–372)  
F. P. Palen Associate  
U. S. FLEET COLLIER JASON (pages 373–378)  
Henderson B. Gregory Associate  
THE SAVING OF HEAT UNITS IN MARINE MACHINERY. (pages 379–402)  
Henry C. Dinger U.S.N.  
THE CUMMINGS ENGINE LOG SYSTEM AND REVOLUTION COUNTERS (pages 403–414)  
H. R. Gary Associate  
CHEMICAL INDICATORS IN VOLUMETRIC WORK. —PREPARATION OF NORMAL SOLUTIONS AND DETERMINATION OF CHLORINE IN BOILER WATER (pages 415–425)  
H. T. Dyer U.S.N.  
THE UNITED STATES NAVAL ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION, ANNA POLIS, MD (pages 426–446)  
E. J. King  
DESCRIPTION OF NURNBERG TWO-CYCLE 450-B.H.P. HEAVY-OIL ENGINES (pages 447–461)  
Louis Shank  
THE CRUISING ELEMENT IN WARSHIP MACHINERY (pages 462–464)  
OIL-FIRED SHIPS OF WAR (pages 464–466)  
A NEW STEAM ENGINE SUITABLE FOR STEAMERS (pages 466–468)  
Thos. Osborn  
INSTALLATION AND CARE OF STORAGE BATTERIES (pages 468–476)  
THE CORROSION OF LEAD (pages 476–480)  
Richard H. Gaines  
TEMPERATURE TESTS ON JOURNAL BEARINGS (pages 480–483)  
Allan M. Bennett  
CARE OF MAGNETOS (pages 483–484)  
A. L. Brennan Jr.  
LARGE-MOTOR VESSELS (pages 484–486)  
PRESSURES IN GASOLINE ENGINES (pages 486–487)  
G. A. Field  
STORAGE OF OIL FUEL (page 488)  
OBSERVATIONS AND NOTES ON THE SEASON CRACKING OF BRASS (pages 488–493)  
AN ANALYSIS OF CRANKSHAFT STRESSES (pages 493–502)  
K. W. Najder  
WATER INJECTION COOLING (pages 503–507)  
Hopkinson's Novel  
SHIPS (pages 508–519)  
BOOKS RECEIVED (pages 520–521)  
ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 522)  

Volume 25, Issue 4, Pages 523-781, November 1913

DESCRIPTION OF THE U. S. FLEET COLLIER JUPITER (pages 523–562)  
S. M. Robinson  
STRESSES IN MARINE-ENGINE SHAFTING (pages 563–592)  
Ernest N. Janson  
U. S. S. CUMMINGS. TRIAL PERFORMANCE (pages 593–596)  
Henderson B. Gregory  
SOME NOTES ON GYROSCOPIC ACTION (pages 597–612)  
Wm. L. Cathcart  
U. S. FLEET COLLIERS PROTEUS AND NEREUS. DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS
(pages 613–636)
Henderson B. Gregory
RADIATED AND RECEIVED ENERGY IN RADIO-TELEGRAPHY (pages 637–649)
L. W. Austin
THE SEARCHLIGHT, AND THE PRINCIPLES INVOLVED IN ITS CONSTRUCTION AND USE (pages 650–684)
Logan Cresap
DEVELOPMENT OF THE MODERN GAS ENGINE (pages 685–697)
J. Edward Pálmer
“THE SAVING OF HEAT UNITS IN MARINE MACHINERY” DISCUSSION OF PAPER (pages 698–703)
Leo Loeb
DIESEL-ENGINE CYLINDER DIMENSIONS (pages 703–707)
CORROSION OF CONDENSER TUBES (pages 707–746)
Guy D. Bengough and Richard M. Jones
AIR IN CONDENSERS (pages 746–752)
H. Fothergill
THE PREPARATION OF STEEL SECTIONS: On a Method of Preparing Sections of Fractures of Steel for Microscopic-Examination (pages 752–754)
Alfred Campion and John M. Ferguson
DEVELOPMENTS IN BATTLESHIP DESIGN (pages 754–758)
ELECTRICALLY DRIVEN CARGO VESSEL TYNEMOUNT (pages 758–764)
Frederick C. Coleman
SHIPS (pages 765–778)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 779–781)

1914 – 26. Jahrgang

Volume 26, Issue 1, Pages i-xxv, 1-338, February 1914

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF NAVAL ENGINEERS—1914 (pages i–xxv)
U. S. S. TEXAS: DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL TRIALS (pages 1–53)
Henderson B. Gregory
CHINESE CRUISER FEI HUNG, BUILT BY NEW YORK SHIPBUILDING COMPANY, CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY. Description and Trials, January, 1914 (pages 54–66)
Ernest H. Rigg
A METHOD OF CLOSING PORES ON HOLLOW BRASSES (pages 67–70)
F. W. Bartlett
METHOD OF GRINDING IN AND DRESSING UP DAMAGED THRUST BEARING (pages 71–75)
H. C. Dinger
REPORT OF METALLOGRAPHIC PHYSICAL TESTS OF BROKEN CRANKSHAFT. Made at U. S. Naval Experimental Station, Annapolis, Md (pages 76–81)
D. J. McAdam
DAMAGE TO U. S. NAVAL. AUXILIARY JASON AS A RESULT OF EXPLOSION OF DYNAMITE ON STEAMER ALUM CHINE (pages 82–84)
R. L. Irvine
TEST OF 30-INCH KEITH FAN (pages 85–101)
Leo Loeb
NOTES ON ENGINEERING INSPECTION WORK (pages 102–128)
Robt. Crawford
MARINE FEED-WATER HEATING (pages 129–171)
H. C. Dinger

U. S. S. AYLWIN, PARKER AND BENHAM. CONTRACT TRIAL PERFORMANCE (pages 172–195)

John S. McKinney

SEARCHLIGHTS ON BOARD MODERN WAR VESSELS (pages 196–202)

E. Pinelli, P. Smiles and Logan Cresap

DISCUSSION OF CAPTAIN PINELLI'S ARTICLE (pages 203–205)

Logan Cresap

FRICION CLUTCH AND OPERATING GEAR FOR CRUISING ENGINES AND TURBINES (pages 206–212)

J. F. Metten

TRANSMISSION OF THE PROPULSIVE POWER IN SHIPS (pages 213–234)

Ernest N. Janson

THE DIESEL ENGINE (page 235)

PRESENT POSITION OF THE DIESEL ENGINE, CHIEFLY IN MARINE PROPULSION (pages 235–255)

Georges Carels

DIESEL MOTORS IN SUBMARINES (pages 255–256)

NAVAL AND MILITARY AVIATION (pages 256–261)

THE PERISCOPE FOR SUBMARINES (pages 261–262)

AIR SHIPS (pages 262–263)

RECENT BRITISH TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYER CONSTRUCTION (pages 263–266)

THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYER (pages 266–273)

W. Lambert

PROPULSION OF SHIPS: TURBINES OF THE NEW CUNARDER AQUITANIA (page 273)

PROPULSION OF SHIPS (pages 274–275)

Charles Parsons

TURBINE MACHINERY FOR SHIP PROPULSION (pages 275–276)

CONDENSING APPARATUS: RATES OF HEAT TRANSMISSION (pages 276–279)

AIR-PUMP TEMPERATURE REGULATOR (pages 279–281)

BOILERS: SUPERHEATING MARINE BOILERS (page 281)

INFLUENCE OF SOOT ON BOILER ECONOMY (page 282)

H. D. Fisher

FUEL-GAS ANALYSIS AND ITS ADVANTAGES (pages 283–288)

Arthur E. Jones

COMBUSTION OF OIL FUEL IN MARINE BOILERS (pages 288–290)

THE FUTURE OF OIL FUEL (pages 290–298)

COMPARATIVE STRENGTHS OF NAVAL POWERS (pages 298–300)

INCREASES IN PAY OF OFFICERS AND MARINE ENGINEERS (pages 300–302)

THE HABIT OF OBSERVATION (pages 302–303)

AUXILIARIES: THE “STANDARD” ALTERNATING-CURRENT MARINE STEERING GEAR (pages 303–306)

THE GYROSCOPE AND GYROSCOPIC ACTION IN ENGINEERING PRACTICE (pages 306–307)

THE PRESENT VALUE OF ARMOR (pages 308–311)

THE PROTECTION OF CONDENSER TUBES (pages 311–315)

SHIPS (pages 316–327)

BOOKS RECEIVED (pages 328–333)

ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 334–338)

Volume 26, Issue 2, Pages i–i, 339–683, May 1914
ERRATA (page i)
OPERATION AND TRIALS OF THE U. S. FLEET COLLIER JUPITER (pages 339–353)
S. M. Robinson
DESTROYER OPERATING UNDER ONE PROPELLER AND REMOVAL OF PROPELLER
WITHOUT DOCKING (pages 354–360)
ECONOMICAL PERFORMANCE OF VARIOUS RECENT NAVAL VESSELS (pages 361–365)
DESIGNING A FOUNDRY FOR A NAVY YARD (pages 366–382)
F. M. Perkins
THE BREGUET EJECTAIR (pages 383–388)
M. M. Delaporte
THE CUMMINGS ENGINE-LOG SYSTEM (pages 389–398)
OIL BURNING: FUEL OILS, THEIR COMPOSITION, GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS, AND
UTILIZATION IN OIL-BURNING BOILERS WITH A DESCRIPTION OF THE APPARATUS
EMPLOYED AND THE MEANS USED TO PROPERLY BURN THEM (pages 399–445)
John J. Hyland
METHODS OF SECURING ECONOMY IN STEAM CONSUMPTION—SUPERHEATING AND
IMPROVED CONDENSING APPARATUS (pages 446–495)
H. C. Dinger
EMERGENCY REPAIR TO SUBMARINES (pages 496–498)
C. N. Hinkamp
THE DESIRABILITY OF USING HIGH MEAN REFERRED PRESSURES (pages 499–508)
H. C. Dinger
ADVANCED ENGINEERING EDUCATION (pages 509–517)
DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS OF TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYER DUNCAN (pages 518–552)
A. Conti
THE EFFECT OF MIXING OILS IN FORCED-LUBRICATION SYSTEMS (pages 553–562)
G. S. Bryan
GEARING AND THE ELECTRIC DRIVE: PRESENT USE AND FUTURE DEVELOPMENT
(pages 563–574)
H. C. Dinger
TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYERS BISSON AND RENAUDIN (pages 575–582)
Ernest N. Janson
ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING IN THE ROYAL NAVY (pages 583–589)
WHAT'S WRONG WITH GERMAN SHIPBUILDING? (pages 590–591)
MODERN GERMAN WARSHIP DESIGN (pages 591–592)
SOME QUESTIONS RELATING TO BATTLESHIP DESIGN (page 592)
HULL EFFICIENCY (pages 592–595)
THE INFLUENCE OF NICKEL ON SOME COPPER-ALUMINUM ALLOYS (page 595)
THE FAILURE OF CONDENSER TUBES (pages 595–602)
Henry J. Oram
CORROSION OF IRON AND STEEL STRUCTURES AND THEIR PRESERVATION (pages
602–604)
F. Crosby-Jones
BRONZE (pages 604–609)
John Dewrance
WRITING SPECIFICATIONS FOR NON-FERROUS METALLIC PRODUCTS (pages 609–610)
FRICION IN BEARINGS (page 610)
HIGH TEMPERATURES IN CAST-IRON CYLINDERS (page 611)
TREATMENT OF BOILER FEED WATER (pages 611–612)
WORKING UP A BOILER TEST (pages 612–616)
F. R. Low
WASTE-HEAT BOILER (page 616)
THE USE OF SUPERHEATERS AND SUPERHEATED STEAM IN MERCANTILE STEAMERS (page 617)

Harry Gray

OIL-FUEL EVAPORATIVE RESULTS (page 617)

UNITED STATES NAVAL COLLIER JUPITER (pages 618–619)

TURBINE DESIGN (page 619)

FIVE-STAGE CENTRIFUGAL PUMP (pages 619–621)

A TURBO-GENERATOR FOR SHIPBOARD USE (pages 621–624)

CARE OF THE ELECTRIC PLANT ON BOARD SHIP: FAULTS IN THE ARMATURES OF DYNAMOS—HOW TO FIND AND REMEDY THEM (pages 624–627)

Sidney F. Walker

TERRY TURBINES DRIVING F. D. FANS ABROAD (page 627)

GRAPHITE LUBRICATION (pages 627–629)

“AIREX” AUTOMATIC FEED-WATER AIR EXTRACTOR (pages 629–630)

STEAM WATER HEATER TEST IN COUNTERFLOW AND PARALLEL FLOW (page 631)

THE MARINE DIESEL ENGINE (page 631)

THE MOTOR SHIP FIONZA (pages 631–634)

THE DEFECTS OF THE SUBMARINE, A7 (page 634)

SUBMARINES AND SUBMERSIBLES (pages 635–636)

THE DAVIS IRON RECOIL GUN FOR AEROPLANES AND DIRIGIBLES (pages 636–641)

THE MINE DEFENCE OF HARBORS (page 641)

GYROSCOPE GARDNER’S (page 641)

AIRSHIPS (page 642)

GREEN AEROPLANE ENGINE (page 642)

AIR CRAFT ON THE DEFENSIVE AND OFFENSIVE: A REVIEW OF RECENT EXPERIMENTS (pages 642–644)

EMPIRICAL FORMULA FOR THE WEIGHT OF STEAM PASSING THROUGH A VENTURI TUBE (pages 645–646)

John B. Grumbein

NAVAL VESSELS (pages 647–653)

MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 654–660)

OBITUARY (pages 661–671)

BOOKS RECEIVED (page 672)

NOTES OF ENGINEERING SOCIETIES (pages 673–674)

ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 676–683)

Volume 26, Issue 3, Pages 685-1043, August 1914


John R. Edwards

THE ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION. SOME RESULTS (pages 706–723)

H. G. Bowen

OPTICAL GLASS: WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO ITS MANUFACTURE, OPTICAL FAULTS AND TESTS (pages 724–768)

F. J. Cleary

METHOD OF MENDING CRACK IN CYLINDER FLANGE (pages 769–770)

F. W. Bartlett

THE DYNAMICAL EQUIVALENT OF HEAT (pages 771–772)

John Lowe

THE PRESENT STATUS OF AIR SHIPS IX EUROPE (pages 773–812)
Jerome C. Hunsaker
THE NEW COOKE-POLLEN RANGE-FINDER (pages 813–831)
E. Wilfred Taylor
SUBMARINE SIGNALLING (pages 832–842)
W. R. Carter
NOTES ON EVAPORATING PLANTS (pages 843–853)
H. C. Dinger
CORROSION OF COMMON METALS AND METHODS OF PREVENTION (pages 854–863)
Ensign S. J. Zeigler Jr.
Henderson B. Gregory
SOME PHENOMENA OF RADIO TELEGRAPHY, WITH NOTES ON OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE GOVERNMENT RADIO STATION, RADIO (ARLINGTON), VA. (pages 870–878)
Ensign Harold E. Saunders
NOTES ON AEROPLANE STABILIZATION (pages 879–885)
William L. Cathcart
NOTES ON SUBMARINE REPAIRS AND OPERATION (pages 886–888)
C. N. Hinkamp
INTER-SHIP COMMUNICATION BY SUBMARINE SIGNALLING (pages 889–903)
William L. Cathcart
THE PROTECTION OF BATTLESHIPS AGAINST SUBMARINE ATTACK (pages 904–948)
John H. Biles
COOLING OF THE LIQUID CO₂ IN REFRIGERATING MACHINES (pages 949–970)
F. A. Wilcox and G. C. Hodsmn
DEVELOPMENT OF INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES FOR MARINE PURPOSES (pages 970–974)
M. Drosne
THE CHARGING OF TWO-CYCLE INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES (pages 974–985)
B. Hopkinson
CORROSION AND PROTECTION OF METALS. A RATIONAL TEST FOR METALLIC PROTECTIVE COATINGS: A METHOD DEVISED FOR MAKING COMPARISONS ON THE DURABILITY OF GALVANIZING, SHERARDIZING AND LOHMANIZING (pages 985–988)
J. A. Capp
CORROSION AND EROSION (pages 988–990)
Edwin Lewis
STUDY OF THE STRENGTH OF NON-FERROUS CASTINGS: COMPARISON OF DIFFERENT TEST SPECIMENS: AN ARTICLE GIVING SOME LIGHT ON THE QUESTION OF WHY TEST SPECIMENS DIFFER FROM THE CASTINGS THEY REPRESENT (pages 990–997)
L. P. Webbert
SOME CONSIDERATIONS AFFECTING SPECIFICATIONS FOR WROUGHT NON-FERROUS MATERIALS: SOME REASONS WHY IT IS DIFFICULT TO FORMULATE RIGID AND INELASTIC LIMITS TO SPECIFICATIONS (pages 997–1007)
William Reuben Webster
AERONAUTICS (pages 1007–1016)
Algernon E. Berriman
THE SPERRY GYROSCOPIC STABILIZER: HOW IT IS CONSTRUCTED, HOW IT OPERATES, AND HOW IT DEMONSTRATES ITS CAPABILITIES DURING AN INTERESTING TEST IN FRANCE (pages 1016–1020)
John Jay Ide
NAVAL VESSELS (pages 1021–1038)
MERCHANT VESSELS: THE AQUITANIA, NEW CUNARD LINER (page 1039)
OBITUARY (pages 1040–1041)
Geo. W. Baird

ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 1042–1043)

Volume 26, Issue 4, Pages 1045-1415, November 1914

PROBLEMS IN SCREW PROPULSION: FORECASTING RESULTS—CRITICISM OF DESIGNS—BIRTH OF CAVITATION (pages 1045–1098)
C. W. Dyson

PACKING IN THE U.S. NAVY: A DESCRIPTION OF VARIOUS TYPES USED AND METHODS OF TESTING THEM AT THE ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION (pages 1099–1109)
Alex. M. Charlton

ORGANIZATION OF THE ENGINEER DIVISION ON BOARD A MAN O'WAR (pages 1110–1126)
A. W. Johnson

IRON CARBON ALLOYS. (pages 1127–1135)
G. J. Meyers

TEST OF NEWPORT NEWS WATER-TUBE BOILER (pages 1136–1150)
F. P. Palen

DESIGN OF A SMALL FOUNDRY CUPOLA (pages 1151–1161)
F. M. Perkins

THE UNA-FLOW STEAM ENGINE (pages 1162–1164)
A. C. Meyers

STRESSES IN STEAM-BALANCED VALVE GEARS (pages 1165–1181)
Ernest N. Janson

THE ENGINEER DEPARTMENT OF NAVAL VESSELS: Notes and Suggestions Concerning Organization, Administration and Duties of Officers (pages 1182–1297)
H.C. Dinger

THE DESIRABILITY OF USING HIGH MEAN REFERRED PRESSURES (pages 1298–1302)

NOTES ON AERONAUTICS (pages 1303–1315)
Frederick William Lanchester

THE AIR BOMB: A NEW METHOD OF MINING THE AIR AND OF THWARTING AN ATTACK BY FLYING MACHINE OR DIRIGIBLE.—THE INVENTOR'S EXPLANATION AND A CRITIC'S OBJECTION (pages 1316–1317)
Joseph A. Steinmetz, Carl Dienstbach and Joseph A. Steinmetz

A CRITICISM OF THE STEINMETZ SYSTEM OF AERIAL, OFFENSE AND DEFENSE (pages 1317–1321)
Carl Dienstbach

LECTURE ON THE OIL INDUSTRY OF MEXICO (pages 1321–1332)
R. P. Brousson

THE MARITIME FEATURES OF THE “CRUDE PETROLEUM” PROBLEM (pages 1332–1347)
John R. Edwards

CENTRIFUGAL-FAN CHARACTERISTICS (pages 1347–1358)
Frank. Busby

INFLUENCE OF VARIOUS TEMPERATURES ON THE PROPERTIES OF ADMIRALTY GUN METAL (pages 1359–1360)
John G. Longbottom and A. Campion

BABBITT AND ITS APPLICATION (pages 1360–1365)
T. J. Johnston

TURBINE MACHINERY: THE DEVELOPMENT OF MECHANICAL GEARING FOR MARINE TURBINE MACHINERY (pages 1365–1368)
Ernest H. B. Anderson
GEARED TURBINES FOR PROPELLING VESSELS: SOME INTERESTING FEATURES OF THEIR APPLICATION TO THE LARGEST EXPRESS LINER—POSSIBLE SAVINGS (pages 1368–1378)
W. W. Smith
THE EFFICIENT MAINTENANCE OF TURBINE MACHINERY (pages 1378–1384)
Lieutenant Revord
MARINE BOILERS: RECENT DEVELOPMENTS ABROAD (pages 1385–1390)
SOME PROBLEMS CONNECTED WITH THE USE OF SUPERHEATED STEAM (pages 1390–1403)
P. J. Haler and A. H. Stuart
THE CAPACITY OF RADIOTELEGRAPHIC AERIALS (page 1404)
G. W. O. Howev
NAVAL VESSELS (pages 1405–1410)
BOOKS RECEIVED (page 1411)
WILLIAM STURTEVANT MOORE (page 1412)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 1413–1415)

1915 – 27. Jahrgang

Volume 27, Issue 1, Pages i-xxviii, 1-254, February 1915

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF NAVAL ENGINEERS-1915 (pages i–xxviii)
DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL, TRIALS (pages 1–53)
Henderson B. Gregory
TURBINE ELECTRIC PROPULSION OF A BATTLESHIP COMPARED WITH OTHER MEANS (pages 54–82)
P. W. Foote
MOTOR-CYLINDER LUBRICATION: A STUDY OF THE CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH THE LUBRICATION TAKES PLACE, AND OF THE CHARACTERISTICS OF MOTOR-CYLINDER OILS THAT DETERMINE THEIR SUITABILITY FOR THESE CONDITIONS (pages 83–96)
G.S. Bryan
TESTS OF MATANUSKA COAL, U. S. S. MARYLAND (pages 97–106)
L. J. Connelly
THE FOUNDRY USE OF NON-FERROUS SCRAP METALS (pages 127–144)
F.M. Perkins
THE GAUSS GRAPHIC METHOD OF REPRESENTING LENSES AND TELESCOPES (pages 145–163)
F. J. Cleary
EFFICIENT RADIO STATIONS (pages 164–170)
Richard Pfund
SUBMARINES—IMPROVEMENTS (pages 171–185)
C. N. Hinkamp
ADDITIONAL NOTES ON SUBMARINES (pages 186–191)
George W. Baird
THE FUTURE OF THE BATTLESHIP (pages 192–199)
Archibald Hurd
THE APPLICABILITY OF ELECTRICAL PROPULSION TO BATTLESHIPS, TOGETHER WITH THE EXPERIENCE GAINED WITH IT ON THE JUPITER (pages 199–205)
S. M. Robinson
THE JUNKERS OIL ENGINE (pages 205–210)
SUBMARINE ENGINES (pages 471–478)
A. P. Chalkley

SMALL CONDENSING TURBINES (pages 478–491)
W. J. A. London

MARINE ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING: THE REMARKABLE DEVELOPMENT IN THIS BRANCH OF ENGINEERING.—INSTALLATION ON THE UNITED STATES COLIER “JUPITER.” (pages 492–503)
H. A. Horner

GALVANIZED IRON AND STEEL (pages 503–509)
John Hamilton Paterson

A CONTRIBUTION TO THE THEORY OF PROPULSION AND THE SCREW PROPELLER (pages 509–510)
F. W. Lanchester

FURTHER MODEL EXPERIMENTS ON THE RESISTANCE OF MERCANTILE SHIP FORMS, AND THE INFLUENCE OF LENGTH AND PRISMATIC COEFFICIENT ON THE RESISTANCE OF SHIPS (pages 510–511)
J. L. Kent

LAW OF FATIGUE APPLIED TO CRANKSHAFT FAILURES (pages 511–513)
C. E. Stroveyer

A COMPARISON BETWEEN THE RESULTS OF PROPELLER EXPERIMENTS IN AIR AND WATER (pages 513–514)
A. W. Johns

THE EFFECT OF BEAM ON THE SPEED OF HYDROPLANES (pages 514–517)
Linton Hope

UNITED STATES NAVAL VESSELS UNDER CONSTRUCTION (pages 518–524)

ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 525–528)

Volume 27, Issue 3, Pages 529-742, August 1915

HEAT LOSSES IN STEAM TRANSMISSION (pages 529–555)
W. L. Cathcart

PANAMA COLLIER US VESSELS AND ACHILLES: DESCRIPTION AND CONTRACT TRIAL PERFORMANCE (pages 556–574)
Henderson B. Gregory

MANGANESE-BRONZE: A DESCRIPTION OF ITS MANUFACTURE FROM VARIOUS SCRAP MATERIALS (pages 575–578)
Lieutenant J. B. Rhodes

ERICSSON (pages 579–588)
W. H. A. Lange

INSPECTION NOTES (pages 589–606)
F. W. Bartlett

METHOD OF TESTING SAFETY VALVES: METHOD OF TESTING SAFETY VALVES AT THE U. S. NAVAL EXPERIMENT STATION (pages 607–618)
Ensign L. R. Ford

TRIALS OF OSSIPEE AND TALLAPOOSA: TRIALS OF COAST GUARD CUTTERS OSSIPEE AND TALLAPOOSA (pages 619–628)
W. M. Prall

ELECTRIC ARC WELDING (pages 629–639)
C. S. McDowell

U. S. S. WADSWORTH: DESCRIPTION AND TRIAL PERFORMANCE (pages 640–662)
Henderson B. Gregory

LAND STORAGE OF BITUMINOUS COAL; THE EVER PRESENT FACTOR OF
NOTES ON STORAGE BATTERIES (pages 887–896)
C. S. McDowell

DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS OF U. S. S. FULTON (pages 897–910)
C. N. Hinkamp

A DEVELOPMENT OF A HIGH-GRADE ALLOY STEEL AT LOW COST (pages 911–915)
J. B. Rhodes

DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS OF U. S. S. SACRAMENTO (pages 916–945)
W. F. Sicard

SALT-WATER EVAPORATORS: CALCULATION OF BLOW-DOWN LOSS, HEAT BALANCE, ETC (pages 946–963)
Wm. L. DeBaufre

DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS OF U. S. TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYER WINSLOW (pages 964–968)
W. F. Cochrane

OIL BURNING (pages 969–980)
A. M. R. Allen Lieut., J.G.

NOTES ON PUMPS (pages 981–1002)
S. M. Robinson

RECENT PROGRESS IN MILITARY AERONAUTICS (pages 1003–1010)
Samuel Reber

THE DIESEL ENGINE IN AMERICA (pages 1010–1019)
Max Rotter

TWO- VS. FOUR-STROKE CYCLE MARINE DIESEL ENGINE (pages 1019–1022)

HARDENING AND TEMPERING HIGH-SPEED TOOL STEEL: THE EFFECT OF CHROMIUM AND TUNGSTEN UPON THE HARDENING AND TEMPERING OF HIGH-SPEED TOOL STEEL* (pages 1022–1034)
C. A. Edwards and H. Kikkawa

HIGH-SPEED REDUCTION GEARS (pages 1034–1035)

THE SURFACE CONDENSER. (pages 1035–1040)
C. F. Braun

SALVAGE OF THE F-4 (pages 1041–1047)
J. A. Furer

GALVANIC CORROSION DAMAGES HULL OF YACHT (pages 1047–1049)
NAVAL VESSELS (pages 1050–1052)
AN APPRECIATION OF A WELL-KNOWN ENGINEER (pages 1053–1054)
Benjamin F. Isherwood

BOOKS RECEIVED (page 1055)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 1056–1057)


Volume 28, Issue 1, Pages 1-326, February 1916

BENJAMIN F. ISHERWOOD, ENGINEER AND SCIENTIST (pages 1–10)
Walter M. McFarland

THE VOLATILE MATTER OF COAL (pages 11–19)
J. G. O’Neill

U. S. S. NEVADA: DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS (pages 20–54)
Ormond L. Cox

STEAM TURBINE BLADE FASTENINGS (pages 55–57)
Jas. A. Capstaff

STOPPING, BACKING AND TURNING SHIPS (pages 58–92)
HORSEPOWER SUPPLIED WITH SUPERHEATED STEAM FROM SCOTCH BOILERS (pages 545–548)
NEW LUCKENBACH FREIGHT STEAMERS: TWO SINGLE-SCREW AND TWO TWIN-SCREW VESSELS TO BE PROPELLED BY CURTIS GEARED TURBINES (pages 548–550)
PERFORMANCE AND DESIGN OF HIGH-VACUUM SURFACE CONDENSERS (pages 550–560)
Geo. H. Gibson and Paul A. Bancel
THE PRESENT POSITION OF THE MARINE DIESEL ENGINE AND ITS POSSIBILITIES (pages 560–569)
W. P. Sillince R. N.
AERONAUTICS (pages 570–574)
TOOL-STEEL RESEARCH REPORT (pages 574–577)
Dempster Smith
DEVELOPMENT OF THE AEROPLANE. (page 574)
FLOW OF STEAM IN PIPES. (pages 578–581)
W. L. Durand
THE SPERRY PALLOGRAPH (pages 581–589)
Sperry Gyroscope
MANUFACTURING SEAMLESS STEEL TUBES (pages 589–597)
J. J. Dunn
VISCOSITY AND ITS RELATION TO LUBRICATING VALUE. (pages 597–603)
Alan E. Flowers
NAVY HAS LARGEST EXPERIMENTAL WIND TUNNEL (pages 603–607)
Willam McEntee
GYRO STABILIZERS (page 607)
BOOKS RECEIVED (pages 609–610)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 611–612)

Volume 28, Issue 3, Pages 613-804, August 1916

CENTRIFUGAL FAN CALCULATIONS BY THE “SPECIFIC SPEED” METHOD (pages 613–640)
M. C. Stuart
SOME EXPERIMENTS IN NATURAL-DRAFT OIL BURNING (pages 641–653)
L. R. Ford
U. S. S. TUCKER: DESCRIPTION (pages 654–668)
L. Cox
U. S. S. BUSHNELL, SUBMARINE TENDER No. 2: DESCRIPTION. (pages 669–691)
G. E. Davis
LUBRICATING OILS: THE EXAMINATION, LABORATORY AND PRACTICAL METHODS OF TESTING (pages 692–707)
J. L. Kauffman
THE LJUNGSTRÖM SYSTEM OF ELECTRIC DRIVE (pages 708–728)
W. B. Carter
STRENGTH OF BOILER FURNACES (pages 729–745)
John Airey
MARINE STEAM BOILERS AND BOILER ROOM EQUIPMENT (pages 746–785)
Chas. F. Bailey
OIL ENGINES (pages 779–785)
G. E. Windeler
RADIO-TELEPHONY (pages 786–788)
FUEL OILS FROM COAL (page 786)
THE PROPERTIES OF OILS AND THEIR RELATION TO LUBRICATION (pages 789–797)
George B. Upton
THE TWO HUNDRED AND TWENTY HORSEPOWER RENAULT AERO ENGINE
(pages 797–800)
THE MARINE STEAM TURBINE, By J. W. M. SOTHERN (page 802)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 803–804)

Volume 28, Issue 4, Pages 805-1026, November 1916

TABLES AND CURVES FOR SOLUTION OF PROPELLER PROBLEMS BY THE DYSON
METHOD, AND A NEW METHOD OF ESTIMATING REVOLUTIONS (pages 805–827)
S. M. Robinson
SPARK PLUGS (pages 828–835)
J. O. Fisher
EROSIVE EFFECT OF STEAM ON TURBINE-BLADING MATERIAL (pages 836–838)
J. G. T. J. Keleher
CARE AND OPERATION OF ICE MACHINES (pages 839–880)
J. O. Richardson
A LENGTH COMPARATOR, FOR DETERMINING LINEAR COEFFICIENTS OF EXPANSION
(pages 881–892)
Wm. L. DeBaufre
STORAGE BATTERIES: DESCRIPTION, OPERATION AND GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS
OF THE LEAD-ACID TYPE (pages 893–912)
F. A. Daubin
THE ANALYSIS OF BRASS AND BRONZE (pages 913–931)
J. N. Lawrence
OIL FUEL (pages 932–1018)
Ernest H. Peabody
NOTES ON MOTOR CRAFT (pages 1021–1022
NAVAL VESSELS (page 1023
BOOKS RECEIVED (page 1024
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 1025–1026)

1917 – 29. Jahrgang

Volume 29, Issue 1, Pages 1-194, February 1917

INVESTIGATION OF SHAFTING FAILURES AND ENGINE VIBRATION ON VESSELS OF
THE LOUISIANA CLASS (pages 1–35)
Ernest N. Janson and J. O. Richardson
DIRECTIONS FOR USING THE GAS ANALYSIS APPARATUS (pages 36–47)
W. T. Conn Jr.
STRAIGHT MINERAL OIL VERSUS COMPOUNDED OIL FOR THE BEARINGS OF
MARINE ENGINES NOT HAVING FORCED LUBRICATION (pages 48–62)
J. L. Kauffman
RATIONALITY IN PHYSICAL AND METALLO-GRAPHIC TESTING (pages 63–87)
K. F. Smith Lieutenant (J.G.)
MACHINERY FOR CAPITAL VESSELS (pages 88–100)
H. C. Dinger
SUBMARINE SIGNALING—FESSENDEN OSCILLATOR (pages 101–113)
H. J. H. Fay
DISCUSSION OF PAPER ON STRENGTH OF BOILER FURNACES BY JOHN AIREY
H. J. VanderEb
HIGH-PRESSURE STEAM STOP VALVES: THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF HIGH-PRESSURE STEAM STOP VALVES* (pages 121–130)
D. MacNicoll
STEAM SAFETY VALVES: A DISCUSSION OF THE PRINCIPLES OF SAFETY VALVE OPERATION IN THE LIGHT OF AN EXTENSIVE SERIES OF TESTS LEADING TO A NEW DEVELOPMENT IN SAFETY VALVE DESIGN (pages 130–149)
George H. Clark
HEAT-TREATMENT OF STEEL: PHOTOMICROGRAPH STUDY—CHANGES PRODUCED BY ANNEALING—DETERMINATION OF TEMPERATURES (pages 149–159)
Martin Syte
HE DESIGN OF AN OIL ENGINE (pages 159–169)
John F. Wentworth
S. S. EDWARD LUCKENBACH (pages 169–172)
SHIPBUILDING IN THE UNITED STATES IN 1916 (pages 173–177)
CO2 RECORDERS AND THEIR VALUE (pages 177–180)
Victor J. Azbe
ALQUIST GEARING FOR SHIP PROPULSION (pages 183–189)
W. L. R. Emmet
BOOKS RECEIVED (page 190)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 191–194)

Volume 29, Issue 2, Pages 195-414, May 1917

THE DEVELOPMENT OF MACHINERY IN THE U. S. NAVY DURING THE PAST TEN YEARS (pages 195–238)
C. W. Dyson
NAVY LUBRICANTS AND LUBRICATION (pages 239–261)
H. T. Winston
INTEGRATING TACHOMETERS (pages 262–267)
L. A. Kaiser
SAFETY–VALVE SPRINGS (pages 268–299)
Wm. L. DeBaufre
THE PERFORMANCE OF LUBRICATING OIL COOLERS (pages 300–318)
M. C. Stuart
THE MAIN ENGINES OF THE U. S. S. CUYAMA (pages 319–324)
F. J. Cleary
EXAMINATION OF OILS FROM THE ATLANTIC FLEET, BEFORE AND AFTER USE (pages 325–338)
J. G. O'Neill
TESTS OF COOLERS FOR LUBRICATING OIL (pages 339–344)
STANDARD CONDENSER-TUBE DATA (pages 344–345)
C. F. Braun
FEED-PUMP VALVES (pages 349–352)
A. L. Haas
MECHANICAL DIFFICULTIES IN THE EVOLUTION OF THE STEAM TURBINE (pages 352–354)
LUBRICATION OF DIESEL ENGINES (pages 354–357)
G. B. Vickers
THE PROBLEM OF AEROPLANE ENGINE DESIGN (pages 357–364)
Charles E. Lucke
THE ANOMALY IN SUPERHEAT CORRECTIONS (pages 364–367)
William Knight

DESIGN OF OIL-RING BEARINGS (pages 367–374)

AN OUTLINE OF THE THEORY OF HEAT TRANSMISSION AND ABSORPTION IN APPLICATION TO ORDINARY ENGINEERING PROBLEMS (pages 375–394)
John E. Bell

FEED-WATER HEATING (pages 394–397)
T. J. Rogers

BEARING LUBRICATION. INFLUENCE OF SURFACE VELOCITY ON MEAN FILM THICKNESS (pages 397–402)
Boynton M. Green

SUGGESTIONS FOR SELECTING AND TESTING DRILL STEEL (pages 402–405)
Frank H. Kaiser

THE MICHELL THRUST BLOCK (pages 405–409)

GRAPHITE CYLINDER LUBRICATION (pages 409–411)

BOOK REVIEWS (pages 412–413)

ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 414)

Volume 29, Issue 3, Pages 415-638, August 1917

WESTINGHOUSE GEARED TURBINE PROPELLING MACHINERY FOR SWEDISH BATTLESHIPS GUSTAF V. AND DROTTNING VICTORIA (pages 415–432)
William W. Smith

INTERNAL STRESSES IN WROUGHT BRASS AND BRONZE (pages 433–442)
D. J. McAdam Jr.

FORCED LUBRICATION (pages 443–450)
A. T. Church

BOILER GASKETS AND PACKINGS FOR THE NAVY (pages 451–465)
H. T. Winston

AERONAUTICAL PROPELLERS (pages 480–486)
Spencer Heath

MEASURING SHAFT HORSEPOWER OF DESTROYERS (pages 487–502)
F. W. Sterling

PERFORMANCE AND DESIGN OF SURFACE FEED-WATER HEATERS (pages 503–524)
M. C. Stuart

VANDALISM (page 525)

NOTES ON THE CONSTRUCTION OF TURBINE PUMPS (pages 526–539)
Alan E. L. Chorlton

THE DETERIORATION OF TURBINE BLADING (pages 539–560)

“THE DETERIORATION OF TURBINE BLADING” (pages 560–562)
Frederick Samuelson

SOME EXPERIMENTS ON THE INFLUENCE OF RUNNING BALANCE OF PROPELLERS ON THE VIBRATION OF SHIPS (pages 562–566)
J. J. King-Salter

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS. The Heat Treatment of Large Forcings (pages 566–569)
William Beardmore Bart

LAMINATED GEARS (pages 569–570)

TWO AND ONE-QUARTER MILLION TONS OF MERCHANT SHIPPING BUILDING IN UNITED STATES (pages 570–574)

CORROSIVE ACTION OF SEA WATER (page 570)

INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINEERING. TREATMENT OF HYDROCARBON FUELS (pages 574–579)
Volume 29, Issue 4, Pages 639-833, November 1917

REPAIRING GERMAN VANDALISM BY ELECTRIC WELDING (pages 639–653)
   E. P. Jessop U. S. Navy

BOILER DAMAGE ON S. S. POMMERN (page 654)

WELDING MAIN ENGINE CYLINDERS. GERMAN SHIPS “NECKAR,” “RHEIN” AND
“BULGARIA” (pages 655–660)
   Naval H. G. Knox U. S. Navy

A SHORT-CUT METHOD OF CALCULATING THE DISTANCE RUN FROM THE ENGINE
SPEED OF A SHIP (pages 661–662)
   C. M. Reed U. S. N. A.

AN IMPACT-ENDURANCE TESTING MACHINE (pages 663–672)
   D. J. McAdam Jr.

CHARACTERISTICS AND SPECIFIC SPEEDS OF CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS (pages 673–697)
   F. G. Hechler

LUBRICANT TESTING (pages 698–712)
   G. J. Meyers U. S. Navy

NOTES ON OPERATION OF SUBMARINE DIESEL ENGINES (pages 713–724)
   F. C. Sherman U. S. N.

TEST OF SCHUTTE AND KOERTING EVAPORATOR (pages 725–738)
   M. C. Stuart

CAPTAIN EMIL THEISS, U. S. NAVY (pages 739–742)

METALLOGRAPHY: THE “GROWTH” OF CAST IRONS AFTER REPEATED HEATINGS
(pages 743–768)
   H. F. Rugan and H. C. H. Carpenter

BRASS AND OTHER COPPER ALLOYS USED IN MARINE ENGINEERING (pages 768–783)
   J. T. Milton

COBALT-CROM, THE NEW STEEL ALLOY (pages 784–785)

CONDENSER TUBE CORROSION (pages 785–792)
   William Ramsay
REDUCTION GEAR DEVELOPMENT (pages 792–795)
POWER LOSS IN SCREW PROPELLERS DUE TO ROUGH SURFACE (page 795)
THE MEASUREMENT OF SHAFT HORSEPOWER (pages 796–804)
DEVELOPMENT AND PROGRESS IN AVIATION ENGINES (pages 804–811)
   Henry Souther
THE 260 H.P. MERCEDES (pages 811–829)
LUBRICATING ENGINEER'S HANDBOOK. By John Rome Battle (page 830)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 831–833)

1918 – 30. Jahrgang

Volume 30, Issue 1, Pages 1-238, February 1918

DYNAMIC BALANCING (pages 1–22)
   F. J. Cleary U. S. N.
TESTS OF MAIN CIRCULATING PUMPS OF NORTH DAKOTA AND NEV ADA
   (pages 23–40)
   S. M. Robinson U. S. Navy
TEST OF REGENERATIVE EVAPORATING APPARATUS (pages 41–59)
   M. C. Stuart
LATERAL FLOW OF WATER UNDER LOW HEADS (pages 60–77)
   Albert E. Guy
TEST OF REILLY MULTICOIL EVAPORATOR (SUBMERGED TYPE) (pages 78–98)
   H. T. Dyer U. S. Navy
CONDENSER TUBS FAILURE—PHOTOMICROGRAPHY (pages 99–104)
   F. W. Sterling U. S. N.
OBITUARY (pages 105–107)
   George William Magee U. S. N.
WHAT THE COUNTRY IS FIGHTING FOR (pages 108–117)
THE SUBMARINE CAMPAIGN OF 1917 (pages 117–120)
BRASS AND OTHER COPPER ALLOYS USED IN MARINE ENGINEERING (pages 120–128)
   J. T. Milton
EMERGENCY REPAIRS TO A BATTLESHIP (pages 129–136)
   E. E. Wilson U. S. Navy
THE SIMPLEX PATENT SALT DETECTOR (pages 136–137)
REDUCING SPEEDS MAGNETICALLY. A NEW STEP-DOWN GEAR ADAPTED FOR USE
ON TURBINE-DRIVEN SHIPS (pages 137–141)
THE SERVICE DEPARTMENT OF A SHIPYARD (pages 141–146)
   Samuel W. Wakeman
THE BEARDMORE MARINE ENGINE (pages 146–152)
WATERTIGHT DOORS. (pages 152–156)
   Engineer – Lieutenant I. Toro
TANK-STEAMER CONSTRUCTION. (pages 157–166)
   Robert W. Morrell
RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN AIR PUMP DESIGN (pages 166–183)
   E. Jones
“GARABED” (pages 183–185)
AN ILL-ADVISED REQUIREMENT (page 185)
THE LIBERTY MILL (pages 185–189)
THE WAR'S EFFECT ON MERCHANT SHIPBUILDING. (pages 189–196)
   Homer L. Ferguson
THE 170-HORSEPOWER MERCEDES AVIATION MOTOR (pages 197–204)
E. H. Sherbondy
THE TECHNICAL HISTORY OF THE AIRPLANE (pages 212–221)
F. M. Green
AERIAL TRANSPORT AND TRAVEL (pages 221–230)
Mervyn O'Gorman
BOOK REVIEWS (pages 231–234)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 235–238)

Volume 30, Issue 2, Pages 239-452, May 1918

STEAM TRAPS IN THE NAVAL SERVICE (pages 239–254)
F. G. Hechler
A FIFTY YEAR RETROSPECT OF NAVAL MARINE ENGINEERING (pages 255–302)
C. W. Dyson U. S. Navy
NOTES ON THE SUBJECT OF BALANCING (pages 303–314)
N. W. Akimoff
AIR PROPELLER PERFORMANCE AND DESIGN BY THE SPECIFIC-SPEED METHOD (pages 315–333)
M. C. Stuart
SCREW PROPELLER MANUFACTURE (pages 334–338)
U. T. Holmes U.S. Navy
A. S. M. E. PRESENTED WITH BUST OF ADMIRAL ISHERWOOD (page 339)
MELTING METALS (pages 340–343)
Walter J. May
TUNGSTEN AND HIGH-SPEED STEEL (pages 343–349)
COBALT-CROM, THE NEW STEEL ALLOY (pages 349–350)
THE USE OF VANADIUM IN STEEL MAKING (pages 350–353)
G. L. Norris
POSSIBILITIES OF DOUBLE HEAT-TREATMENT OF STEEL (pages 353–355)
Bradley Stoughton American Institute of Mining Engineers
MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRIC TOOL STEEL (pages 355–362)
E. A. Suverkrop
PRODUCING SYNTHETIC GASOLINE BY ELECTROCHEMICAL MEANS (pages 362–364)
L. B. Cherry
THE TRUMBLE REFINING PROCESS: A NEW DEPARTURE IN THE METHODS OF OIL DISTILLING, EFFECTING A MARKED SAVING IN THE PERCENTAGE OF OIL REQUIRED AS FUEL (pages 364–370)
N. W. Thompson
George A. Colley
TOSI MARINE STEAM TURBINES (pages 374–378)
RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN BALANCING APPARATUS (pages 379–386)
N. W. Akimoff
APPLICATION OF ELECTRICITY TO VARIOUS AUXILIARIES ON SHIPBOARD (pages 386–387)
H. L. Hibbard
PROBLEMS OF CRANKSHAFT DESIGN: A PAPER IN WHICH MATHEMATICAL DEDUCTIONS FROM EXAMPLES FROM PREVAILING PRACTICE ARE UTILIZED TO DERIVE FACTORS OF SAFETY AND OTHER SPECIFIC VALUES (pages 387–404)
Volume 30, Issue 3, Pages 453-704, August 1918

TEST OF STURTEVANT FORCED DRAFT BLOWER (pages 453–479)
M. C. Stuart

INSTALLATION AND CARE OF STURTEVANT VD–5 TURBO-BLOWER (pages 480–489)
F. W. Sterling

ELECTRICAL APPLICATIONS TO MERCHANT VESSELS (pages 490–503)
H. A. Hornor

SAFETY AND RELIEF VALVES (pages 504–511)
M. W. Link

BOILER—TUBE SCALE; ITS REMOVAL WITH KEROSENE AS PRACTICED AT THE FUEL—OIL TESTING PLANT (pages 512–517)
Albert M. Penn

THE BALANCING OF HEAVY ROTORS (pages 518–533)
M. W. Torbet

DESIGN OF WATER PROPELLERS BY THE SPECIFIC SPEED METHOD (pages 534–546)
Chas. F. Gross

THE BOILER GAGE GLASS (pages 547–556)
Wm. L. DeBaufre

ENEMY CONCERNS STILL DOING BUSINESS IN THE UNITED STATES (pages 557–559)
E. E. Pratt

RESEARCH IN MARINE ENGINEERING: HOW LACK OF RESEARCH HAS RETARDED PROGRESS IN MARINE ENGINEERING—WHAT IT CAN ACCOMPLISH (pages 559–566)
A. E. Seaton

MOLYBDENUM AND FERRO—MOLYBDENUM (pages 566–570)

THE HEAVY-OIL ENGINE (pages 571–589)
Charles E. Lucke

THE INFLUENCE OF HEAT TREATMENT ON THE ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES OF STEEL: THE INFLUENCE OF HEAT TREATMENT ON THE ELECTRICAL AND THERMAL RESISTIVITY AND THERMO-ELECTRIC POTENTIAL OF SOME STEELS (pages 589–596)
Edward D. Campbell and William C. Dowd

EMERGENCY FLEET ENGINES (pages 596–597)
C. W. Dyson
DYNAMIC BALANCING (pages 806–812)

F. J. Cleary
THE LJUNGSTRÖM TURBO-ELECTRIC SYSTEM OF SHIP PROPULSION (pages 813–834)
FEEDING AND CIRCULATING THE WATER IN STEAM BOILERS (pages 834–838)
WATER GAGES ON MARINE BOILERS (pages 839–842)

W. M. McRobe
ELECTRIC CAST STEEL ANCHOR CHAIN (pages 850–852)

H. Jasper Cox
THE MANUFACTURE OF CAST STEEL CHAINS (pages 852–858)

Chester K. Brooks
THE MANUFACTURE AND TESTING OF CAST STEEL CHAIN CABLES (pages 858–862)
MULTIWHIRL OIL COOLER (pages 862–863)
THE 300-H.P. MAYBACH AERO ENGINE (pages 863–898)
ELECTRIC ARC WELDING (pages 898–900)

Robert E. Kinkead
WAR AND WELDING (pages 900–912)

E. Wanamaker
APPLICATION OF ELECTRIC WELDING TO SHIPBUILDING (pages 912–919)
AUTOGENOUS WELDING AS ALLOWED BY BOARD OF SUPERVISING INSPECTORS
(pages 919–920)
BOOK REVIEWS (pages 921–922)

1919 – 31. Jahrgang

Volume 31, Issue 1, Pages 1-344, February 1919

THE ACHIEVEMENTS OF NAVAL ENGINEERING IN THIS WAR (pages 1–45)
William L. Cathcart

DYNAMICS OF GEAR DRIVE (pages 46–52)
N. W. Akimoff

ELECTRIC WELDING PLACED ON A SCIENTIFIC BASIS (pages 53–55)
J. H. Chalker

OPTICAL METHOD OF SHAFT ALIGNMENT: BEING A REPORT OF REALIGNMENT OF
INBOARD PROPELLER SHAFTS U. S. S. “MISSISSIPPI,” NORFOLK NAVY YARD, JUNE,
1918 (pages 56–62)
William Norris

AN IMPROVED METHOD OF OPERATING EVAPORATORS (pages 63–96)
M. C. Stuart

LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS (pages 97–138)
G. R. Rowland

ENGINES FOR CONVERSION OF ENERGY INTO USEFUL WORK (pages 139–167)
J. O. Fisher

THE FRENCH BRIEY-LONGWY IRON ORE BASIN (pages 168–171)

IMPROVEMENTS IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF SHIPS (pages 171–177)
THE CONSTRUCTION OF SHIPS’ LINES (pages 177–182)

INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINE LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS (pages 182–184)
P. H. Conradson

TOSI DIESEL ENGINES (pages 184–193)

PROGRESS IN TURBINE SHIP PROPULSION (pages 193–220)
Francis Hodgkinson

CAUSES OF IMPAIRED TURBINE ECONOMY (pages 221–227)
J. Y. Dahlstrand
THE “DEX” OIL COOLER (pages 227–228)
SOLDER, ITS USE AND ABUSE. (pages 229–231)
   Milton L. Lissenberger
ELECTRIC HEATED INDUSTRIAL FURNACES (pages 232–240)
   George J. Kirkgasser
H. M. T. B. DESTROYER MOUNSEY (pages 240–241)
THE COMPOSITION AND PROPERTIES OF STEELS (pages 241–247)
   Howard Ensaw
NEW TYPE OF MARINE OIL ENGINE (pages 247–251)
ELECTRIC PROPELLING MACHINERY FOR THE BATTLESHIP TENNESSEE
   (pages 251–254)
SEVEN WORKSHOP HINTS (pages 254–256)
   Fred Horner
MEMORANDUM ON CUTTING LUBRICANTS AND COOLING LIQUIDS, AND ON SKIN
   DISEASES PRODUCED BY LUBRICANTS (pages 256–262)
THE PROPULSION OF CARGO SHIPS WITH PARALLEL MIDDLE BODY (pages 263–273)
   William McEntee
TWO VERSUS FOUR-CYCLE INTERNAL-COMBUSTION MARINE ENGINES
   (pages 273–285)
THE KING-BUGATTI AVIATION ENGINE (pages 285–288)
   G. Douglas Wardrop
AMERICAN AND FRENCH BUGATTIS COMPARED (pages 288–329)
   G. Douglas Wardrop
EDLICH FLOW-INDICATING VALVE (pages 329–331)
THE DIFFICULTIES OF WELDING STEEL BY THE OXY-ACETYLENE PROCESS
   (pages 331–332)
   B. K. Smith
ELECTRICALLY WELDED STEAM LINES (pages 333–334)
   H. R. Woodrow
INSPECTING A SURRENDERED GERMAN DESTROYER “S” TYPE (pages 334–337)
BOOK REVIEWS (pages 338–342)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 343–344)

Volume 31, Issue 2, Pages 345–554, May 1919

U. S. S. NEW MEXICO: DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL TRIALS (pages 345–404)
   S. M. Robinson and Henderson B. Gregory
BALANCING MACHINES (pages 405–419)
   F. G. Hechler
Baltimore and some early years in the Engineer Corps, U.S.N.
   (pages 420–429)
   Fred G. McKean
NOTES ON STEAM TRAPS (pages 430–437)
   F. G. Hechler
TEST OF MAIN CIRCULATING PUMP OF U. S. S. NEW MEXICO (pages 438–453)
   J. S. Evans
THE WILLIAMS REFRIGERATING MACHINE (pages 454–469)
   Wm. L. DeBaufre
PROBLEM CORNER (pages 470–475)
NAVAL CONSTRUCTION (BRITISH) DURING THE WAR (pages 476–494)
   Eustace Tennyson D'Eyncourt
SPEED, DIMENSIONS AND FORM OF CARGO VESSELS (pages 494–508)
  G. S. Baker O.B.E and J. L. Kent
DIE CASTINGS AND THEIR APPLICATION TO THE WAR PROGRAMME (pages 508–514)
  Charles Pack
ON THE METALLURGICAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ENGINEERS. (pages 514–516)
  C. F. Jenkin
INSTRUCTIONS FOR SAFE USE OF PULVERIZED FUEL (pages 516–519)
  R. G. Williams
ABRASIVES FOR SPECIFIC USES (pages 519–522)
  A. T. Wall
FLAKES IN ALLOY STEELS (pages 522–523)
THE TONNAGE OF MODERN STEAMSHIPS (pages 523–529)
  A. T. Wall
STANDARDIZATION OF MARINE BOILERS. (pages 530–531)
JAMES WATT CENTENARY (page 531)
THE FULLERPHONE (pages 531–535)
INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE CAUSES OF CORROSION OR EROSION OF PROPELLERS (pages 536–541)
  Charles A. Parsons and Stanley S. Cook
ELECTRIC DRIVE ON MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 541–546)
  W. L. R. Emmet
OBITUARY (pages 547–549)
“WRINKLES IN PRACTICAL NAVIGATION” (page 550)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 551–554)

Volume 31, Issue 3, Pages 555-774, August 1919

THE PASSING OF THE DIRECT-CONNECTED TURBINE FOR THE PROPULSION OF SHIPS. (pages 555–575)
  C. W. Dyson
NAVY ESTIMATES OF THE PAST (pages 577–579)
  George W. Baird
SOCieties, Associations AND CoMMIssIoNS PROMULGATING SPECIFICATIONS FOR ENGINEERING MATERIALS (pages 580–597)
  K. D. Williams
PROPELLER DATA FROM U.S. S. NEW MEXICO'S TRIALS (pages 598–614)
  S. M. Robinson
NOTES ON OPERATION OF SUBMARINE DIESEL ENGINES (pages 615–623)
  Frederick C. Sherman
TEST OF TWO-TON CLOTH EL REF 36 ESTERING MACHINE (pages 624–633)
  M. C. Stuart
CHARLES H. MANNING (pages 635–643)
PROBLEM CORNER (pages 644–652)
BRITISH SUBMARINE BOAT BUILDING DURING THE WAR (pages 653–660)
HEAVY OIL ENGINES FOR BRITISH SUBMARINE BOATS (pages 661–671)
THE USE OF PULVERIZED COAL (pages 671–679)
APPLICATION OF ELECTRICAL ENERGY TO THE MELTING OF METALS (pages 679–683)
  H. A. Greaves
REPAIRS TO THE CURACA (pages 684–685)
COMBINATION INTERNAL-COMBUSTION AND STEAM ENGINE OF HIGH EFFICIENCY (pages 686–689)
EFFECT OF WATER INJECTION ON GASOLINE ENGINES (pages 689–691)
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS WILL BE PAID FOR A SINGLE WORD (page 691)
SOME FACTS ABOUT MONEL METAL (pages 692–696)  
Hugh R. Williams

TESTING WATERTUBE BOILERS (pages 697–699)  
HEAT-TREATMENT OF LOW-CARBON STEEL (pages 699–703)  
W. M. Wilkie

THE IMPORTANCE OF ENGINEERING TO THE NAVY (pages 703–708)  
SCAVENGING IN TWO-STROKE-CYCLE DIESEL ENGINES (pages 708–713)  
Nicholas M. Trapnell

THOMPSON RETURN-LINE VACUUM PUMP (pages 713–714)  
ADMIRAL GRIFFIN RECEIVES HONORARY DEGREE (pages 714–719)  
THE EXAMINATION OF MATERIALS BY X-RAYS (pages 719–738)  
GERMAN TONNAGE POSITION (page 738)  
SOME DEVELOPMENTS IN AIRCRAFT DESIGN AND APPLICATION DURING THE WAR. (pages 740–772)  
BOOK REVIEW (page 773)  
ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 774)

Volume 31, Issue 4, Pages 775-960, November 1919

GERMAN SUBMARINE ENGINES (pages 775–793)  
H. T. Smith

CURRENT-CARRYING CAPACITY OF ELECTRIC CABLES, U. S. NAVY (pages 794–817)  
Alexander M. Charlton

U. S. S. EAGLE BOATS. DESCRIPTION (pages 818–848)  
Carlos Bean

REMARKS ON THE PROBLEM OF IMPACT (pages 849–856)  
N. W. Akimoff

TORSIONAL VIBLATIONS OF IRREGULAR SHAFTS (pages 857–877)  
Frank M. Lewis

Henderson B. Gregory

PARTS OF VESSEL TO WHICH APPLICATION OF ELECTRIC WELDING HAS BEEN CONSIDERED AND APPROVED BY AMERICAN BUREAU OF SHIPPING AND LLOYDS (page 899)

THE EVOLUTION OF THE DESTROYER (pages 900–910)  
S. M. Robinson

TRAINING OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL OF THE UNITED STATES NAVY FOR ENGINEERING DUTIES (pages 911–917)  
R. R. Smith

THE PROPULSION OF SINGLE-SCREW SHIPS (pages 917–919)

INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINED WARSHIPS (pages 919–922)

DEVELOPMENT OF GEARED TURBINES FOR THE PROPULSION OF SHIPS (pages 922–929)  
R. J. Walker

SCIENCE AND ITS APPLICATION TO MARINE PROBLEMS (pages 929–938)  
J. C. McLennan

OIL-FUEL INSTALLATION IN PASSENGER STEAMSHIPS (pages 939–942)

THE MEASUREMENT OF CONDENSER PERFORMANCE (pages 942–943)

WATERTIGHT DOORS IN MERCHANT SHIPS. (pages 943–946)

GERMAN COASTAL SUBMARINE MINE-LAYERS (pages 947–956)

OBITUARY (pages 957–958)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 959–960)

1920 – 32. Jahrgang

Volume 32, Issue 1, Pages 1-219, February 1920

RANGE FINDERS AND RANGE FINDING (pages 1–37)
   F. J. Cleary

THE PROSPECTIVE UTILIZATION OF VESSEL-TO-SHORE RADIO-COMPASS BEARINGS IN AERIAL AND TRANSOCEANIC NAVIGATION (pages 38–44)
   G. W. Littlehales

LIBERTY AERO OIL (pages 45–96)
   William F. Parish

U. S. S. IDAHO: DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL TRIALS (pages 99–133)
   Henderson B. Gregory

WIRELESS TELEPHONY (pages 134–146)
   N. H. Slaughter

THE UNITED STATES NAVAL COMMUNICATION SERVICE (pages 147–159)
   S. W. Bryant

THE ACCIDENT TO SUBMARINE K. 13 (pages 159–164)

THE ACCIDENT TO K. 13 (page 164)

THE FACTS ABOUT GERMAN SUBMARINE CONSTRUCTION (pages 164–168)

SHIPS THAT WE SHOULD BUILD. (pages 168–169)

REVIEW OF THE YEAR 1919 (pages 169–170)

THE HUMAN ELEMENT IN ENGINEERING (pages 170–174)

PROPeller Shafting (pages 174–176)

SUPERHEATING WET STEAM (page 176)

THE DESTROYER TYRIAN (pages 176–177)

FLOATING GEARS FOR NAVAL MACHINES (pages 177–178)

OIL FUEL AND BOILER EFFICIENCY (page 178)

SUPERHEATED STEAM IN TURBINES (page 178)

AMERICAN BUREAU OF SHIPPING APPROVES THERMIT WELDING FOR MARINE REPAIRS. (pages 178–179)

THE FRENCH ABANDON STEAM-DRIVEN SUBMARINES (page 179)

ECONOMY OF ELECTRIC DRIVE (page 179)

INTERNAL, COMBUSTION FOR NAVY VESSELS (pages 179–180)

INVESTIGATION OF FATIGUE OF METALS (pages 180–181)

FUEL INJECTION IN DIESEL CYLINDERS (pages 181–182)

DEFINITION OF ENGINEERING (pages 182–183)

PLASTIC-ARC-WELDING—ITI PAST AND FUTURE IN SHIP REPAIR AND CONSTRUCTION (pages 183–185)
   J. O. Smith

THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINE (pages 185–198)
   Charles Baxter

OIL AS A FUEL FROM THE PRODUCER'S VIEWPOINT (pages 198–205)
   Henry Thomas

OIL AS A FUEL FROM THE CONSUMERS VIEWPOINT (pages 205–211)
   E. H. Peabody

PLAN FOR ELECTRIC-DRIVEN JAPANESE WARSHIPS (page 211)

AMERICAN METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY (page 211)

MR. E. H. PEABODY HEADS NEW CORPORATION (page 212)

THE TECH ENGINEERING NEWS (page 212)
THE MEETING OF THE FLEETS (pages 221–223)  
E. H. B. Anderson

INVESTIGATION OF WATER-AIR RADIATORS FOR COOLING GENERATORS AND MOTORS (pages 224–236)  
H. G. Reist and E. H. Freiburghouse

PROPELLERS FOR LOW-POWERED MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 237–241)  
S. M. Robinson

ELECTRIC STEEL FURNACES AND ELECTRIC STEEL: With Especial, Reference, to Steel Castings and the Greaves Etchells Type of Electric Furnace (pages 242–310)  
F. J. Cleary

TRIALS OF NEW FIFTY-FOOT STEAMERS EQUIPPED WITH TURBINE AND REDUCTION GEAR (pages 311–325)  
William C. Owen

A PECULIAR CASE OF DAMAGED PROPELLER (pages 326–327)  
S. F. Heim

NOTES: THE STANDARDIZATION OF HORSEPOWER MEASUREMENT (pages 328–330)

DIESEL ENGINE CASTINGS (pages 330–334)

INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES (pages 334–337)

NON-FERROUS METALS AND ALLOYS AND THE NAVAL ENGINEER (pages 337–342)  
George Goodwin, Outlines Some of The Difficulties Encountered in Naval Practice

THE CORROSION OF CONDENSER TUBES (pages 342–345)

THE KITCHEN REVERSING RUDDER (pages 345–353)

SHIP STRUCTURE IN RELATION TO EFFECT PRODUCED BY SUBMARINE WEAPONS (pages 353–359)

THE LIDGERWOOD STEAM BALLOON WINCH (pages 359–363)

WARTIME NAVAL ENGINEERING (pages 363–374)

H.M.S. “HOOD” (pages 374–383)  
Eustace D'Eyncourt

EXPERIENCE AND PRACTICE IN MECHANICAL REDUCTION GEARS IN WARSHIPS (pages 383–400)  
H. B. Tostevin

APPENDIX (pages 400–402)

THE PRESENT TREND OF MARINE ENGINEERING (pages 402–416)  
H.G. Donald

TWO YEARS OF ELECTRIC PROPULSION ON THE NEW MEXICO (pages 416–418)

NATIONAL MARINE WEEK AND NATIONAL MARINE EXPOSITION (page 418)

OBITUARY (pages 419–421)

STERLING'S MARINE CATALOG & SERVICE by Frank W. Sterling and Oscar F. Cooper

ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 422)

A.M. Charlton U.S.N.
W. L. R. Emmet
INDEX: ARTICLES PUBLISHED OR REPRINTED - JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN
SOCIETY OF NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 69–97)
N. H. Wright
THE PROBLEM OF THE HULL AND ITS SCREW PROPELLER (pages 98–147)
C. W. Dyson
FUEL OIL IN DIESEL ENGINES: SOME EXPERIMENTS IN CONNECTION WITH THE
INJECTION AND COMBUSTION OF FUEL OIL IN DIESEL ENGINES (pages 147–175)
C. J. Hawkes
THE MEASUREMENT OF PROPELLER THRUST (pages 177–179)
RECENT ADVANCE IN OIL BURNING (pages 179–191)
H. Peabody
THE EFFECTS OF HOLES, CRACKS AND OTHER DISCONTINUITIES IN SHIPS’ PLATING.
(pages 192–204)
E. G. Coker and A. L. Kimball
THE NAVAL SITUATION (pages 204–208)
NAVAL CONSTRUCTION IN 1920 (pages 208–218)
BOOK REVIEWS (pages 219–221)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 222–226)
ERRATA (page 227)

Volume 33, Issue 2, Pages 228-381, May 1921

EXPLOSION EXPERIMENTS ON MODELS (pages 228–247)
ENDURANCE TEST OF FORCE FEED OILS (pages 248–260)
J. G. O’Neill
FOUR YEARS OF BALANCING PRACTICE (pages 261–267)
N. W. Akimoff
BOILER FURNACE INSULATION (pages 268–284)
Frank W. Sterling
SURVEY OF RADIO SITUATION, 1921 (pages 285–316)
S. C. Hooper
THE DESIRABILITY OF STANDARDIZATION IN THE TESTING OF WELDS
(pages 317–329)
F. M. Farmer
STEAM TURBINE DEVELOPMENT (pages 329–330)
THE INTERNAL-COMBUSTION TURBINE (pages 331–332)
AMERICAN DESTROYER HITS MINE IN THE BALTIC (pages 332–335)
E. S. Land
MAIN ENGINE, CLUTCHES FOR GERMAN SUBMARINES (pages 335–339)
ONE-PIECE GUN CONSTRUCTION (pages 339–342)
CHARACTERISTICS OF THE GERMAN LONG RANGE GUN (page 342)
MODEL EXPERIMENTS IN CONNECTION WITH SUBMARINE WARFARE (pages 343–354)
G. S. Baker
RIVETS AND RIVET SPACING: Some Notes on the Size of Rivets and Their Spacing for Oil-tight
Work (pages 355–360)
BILGE KEELS OR GYRO-STABILIZERS (pages 360–361)
FLEXURAL BUCKLING (pages 362–372)
Albert E. Guy
REAR ADMIRAL FRANK HARVEY BAILEY, U. S. N. (pages 373–376)
Walter M. McFarland
BOOK REVIEWS (pages 377–379)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 380–381)

Volume 33, Issue 3, Pages 383-642, August 1921

THE LAFAYETTE RADIO STATION AND ITS RELATION TO THE UNITED STATES NAVAL COMMUNICATION SERVICE AND THE WORLD WAR (pages 383–428)
   C. Hooper
LAFAYETTE RADIO STATION (pages 429–430)
NOTES ON THE WIRING CIRCUITS FOR MAIN PROPULSION, U.S.S. NEW MEXICO (pages 431–511)
   F. W. Hehre
LOW PRESSURE TURBINE BLADING FAILURES IN DESTROYERS (pages 512–540)
   D. F. Ducey
THE FUTURE OF WARSHIPS (pages 541–551)
   Engineer Nabor Soliani
OUR FIRST ELECTRIC BATTLESHIP (page 551)
MECHANICAL REDUCTION GEARS ON WARSHIPS AND MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 552–568)
   John H. Macalpine
DOUBLE REDUCTION GEARING (pages 568–569)
TENDENCIES IN MARINE OIL ENGINE PRACTICE (pages 570–572)
DIESEL ENGINE OIL (pages 572–574)
FUEL OIL FOR DIESEL ENGINES (page 574)
SUPERHEATING ON BOARD SHIP (pages 575–576)
CASTING BRONZE PROPELLERS (page 576)
DETERMINATION OF THE DIRECTION OF ATMOSPHERIC DISTURBANCES OR STATIC IN RADIO TELEGRAPHY (pages 577–585)
   L. W. Austin
H. M. AIRSHIP R. 88 (pages 585–588)
THE STANDARDIZATION OF DATA FOR AIRSHIP CALCULATIONS (pages 589–591)
   H. B. Wyn Evans
SOME POSSIBLE LINES OF DEVELOPMENT IN AIRCRAFT ENGINES (pages 591–606)
   H. R. Ricardo.
TECHNICAL RESULTS OF THE BATTLE OF JUTLAND (pages 606–612)
   Salvatore Orlando
EXPERIMENTS ON THE OSCILLATION OF OTTERS (pages 612–617)
   Robt. F. McKay
FLOATING DRY DOCK FOR TESTING SUBMARINES (pages 617–622)
   Von Klitzing
THE STRENGTH OF SUBMARINE VESSELS (pages 622–633)
   W. R. G. Whiting
NAVAL GUNNERY AND CONSTRUCTION (pages 633–638)
THE USE OF GAS AND OTHER SPECIAL SHELL IN NAVAL WARFARE (page 638)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 639–642)

Volume 33, Issue 4, Pages 643-850, November 1921

DESCRIPTION AND TEST OF A QUIMBY SCREW PUMP (pages 643–657)
   W. R. Purnell
MACHINING PROJECTILE FORGINGS. NAVY YARD, MARE ISLAND (pages 658–690)
   F. J. Cleary and F. P. Kruse
COAST GUARD CUTTERS TAMPA, HAIDA, MODOC AND MOJAVE (pages 691–710)
FERRYBOATS CAN BE OPERATED ON MORE ECONOMIC BASIS: Outline of Method and Sketch of Arrangement of Machinery for Eliminating Waste on Double Ended Boats (pages 330–334)
H. Schreck

LARSEN PLANE ESTABLISHES WORLD'S ENDURANCE RECORD (pages 334–337)
THE VACUUM AIRSHIP (pages 337–339)
BOOK REVIEWS (page 340)
NOTE (pages 341–343)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 344)

Volume 34, Issue 3, Pages 345-496, August 1922

WAR-TIME DESTROYER PROGRAM (pages 345–384)
W. C. Owen and John F. Shafroth Jr. U. S. Navy
SEAGOING TUGS, NOS. 21 TO 39, INCLUSIVE: DESCRIPTION AND TRIAL DATA (pages 385–402)
H. G. Donald U. S. Navy, Member
PROGRESS IN PROPELLER DESIGN (pages 403–414)
S. E. Slocum
WELDING; ITS USES AND ABUSES (pages 415–429)
E. P. Jessop U. S. Navy
TEST OF A COCHRANE OPEN FEED WATER HEATER (pages 430–437)
P. J. Searles C. E. C.
THE PRODUCTION OF THE MINES FOR THE NORTHERN MINE BARRAGE (pages 438–451)
F. J. Cleary U. S. Navy
THE WHITE STAR LINER MAJESTIC (pages 452–453)
THYSSEN-HOLZWARTH OIL AND GAS TURBINES (pages 453–457)
LARGEST MARINE DIESEL ENGINE (page 457)
DIESEL MACHINERY FOR SINGLE-SCREW MOTOR SHIPS (pages 458–466)
James Richardson
SURPLUS ELECTRICAL ENERGY FOR STEAM PRODUCTION (pages 466–468)
MECHANICAL GEARING AND ELECTRICAL TRANSMISSION (pages 468–474)
NODAL ARRANGEMENTS OF GEARED DRIVES (pages 474–479)
J. H. Smith
A NEW FORM OF GEAR (page 479)
THE PROTECTION OF CONDENSER TUBES FROM CORROSION AND SEASON CRACKING: Causes of Corrosion and Methods of Prevention—Composition of Tubes—Tube Treatment (pages 480–485)
ELECTRO-DEPOSITION OF IRON (page 485)
EXAMINATION OF UNDERWATER FITTINGS WITHOUT DRY-DOCKING (pages 486–487)
THE LATEST SPERRY GYRO-STABILIZER INSTALLATION (pages 487–489)
A NATIONAL ENGINEERING MUSEUM (pages 490–495)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 492–495)
ERRATA (page 496)

Volume 34, Issue 4, Pages 497-662, November 1922

EFFICIENCY TEST OF TWO 22,500 H.P. SINGLE REDUCTION GEAR UNITS BY METHOD OF LOSSES (pages 497–526)
H. G. Donald
MODERN SEARCHLIGHTS (pages 527–563)
C. S. Gillette U. S. N.
FRICITION TESTS OF PROPELLER THRUST BEARINGS: Kingsbury and Horseshoe Types Compared (pages 564–578)
H. A. Stevens Howarth and Nelson Ogden

TEST OF MAIN CONDENSERS OF BATTLESHIPS TENNESSEE AND MARYLAND
(pages 579–591)
Joseph B. Lincoln and O. A. Van Denburgh Jr.

PROTECTING GASOLINE STORAGE TANKS FROM EVAPORATION (pages 592–596)
R. Z. Kirkpatrick

DAILY ANALYSIS OF ENGINEERING PERFORMANCES (pages 597–622)
Ensign R. D. Sweeney U. S. Navy

THE CRUISING ENDURANCE OF SUBMARINES (pages 623–625)
EXHAUST VALVES OF NICKEL-CHROMIUM ALLOY: “Nichrome,” an Alloy Produced by
Driver-Harris Company, Said to Be Practically Immune to Pitting, Warping and the Other
Destructive Forces (pages 625–627)
NEW DOUBLE-ACTING TWO-CYCLE DIESEL ENGINE (pages 627–633)
SOME OF THE CONSEQUENCES OF THE WASHINGTON CONFERENCE WITH REGARD
TO NAVAL CONSTRUCTION (pages 633–638)
Major L. Fea

FIRST MERCURY BOILER AND TURBINE BEING MADE HERE (page 638)
THE RAKE OF PROPELLER SHAFTS: Factors Which Influence Shaft Rake.—Effect of Rake on
Propeller Efficiency—Vertical and Horizontal Angles. (pages 639–644)
PATENT ENAMEL FOR SHIPS’ PROPELLERS (page 644)
DOUBLE-REDUCTION GEARING (page 644)
WATER SUPPLY OF THE PANAMA CANAL: An Authoritative Article by the Chief
Hydrographer, Especially Timely Because of the Recent Publication of Some Wild Reports. (pages
645–647)
R. Z. Kirkpatrick.

EIGHT-THOUSAND-TON MOTORSHIP WITHOUT STEERING ENGINE (pages 647–649)
CRYSTALLIZATION (pages 649–651)
THE INTERNAL COMBUSTION TURBINE: Including a Description of a Proposed New System
of Operation (pages 651–657)
W. A. D. Forbes R. C. N. C, A. M. I. N. A.
BOOK REVIEW (page 658)
OBITUARY (page 659)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 660–662)
TORSIONAL OSCILLATIONS AND MARINE REDUCTION GEARING (pages 154–161)
A. T. Thorne and J. Calderwood

THE BLEEDER TURBINE AS A COAL CONSERVATOR: Excess Power as a “By-Product” of Waste Steam (pages 161–167)
J. L. Moore

COMMERCIAL ECONOMY OF HIGH PressURES AND TEMPERATURES (pages 167–168)
George A. Orrok

FEED HEATING FOR HIGH THERMAL EFFICIENCY (pages 168–170)
Linn Helander

SOME INTERESTING SPEED AND POWER CURVES: The Striking Advance In Speed and Power Made During the Past Thirty Years (pages 170–175)
T. E. Stanton

WHAT CAN WE EXPECT FROM THE COMPOUND GAS ENGINE? (pages 185–190)
W. J. Wohlenberg

HOLDING THE PISTON SEAL IN A GAS ENGINE (pages 190–192)
W. F. Osborne

UTILIZATION OF OIL-ENGINE EXHAUST GASES (pages 192–201)
J. L. Chaloner

A NEW DOUBLE-ACTING SEMI-DIESEL ENGINE: The Reed Two-Cycle Type. A Revolutionary Two-Cylinder 50 H.P. Open Design, Using Air Injection (pages 201–207)
Rear Admiral John R. Edwards, U. S. N (pages 208–211)

DIESEL ENGINES, by A. P. Chalkley (page 212)

ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 213–218)

Volume 35, Issue 2, Pages 219–449, May 1923

U. S. S. ASHBVILLB: DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL, TRIALS (pages 219–252)
H. G. Donald

ELECTRIC DRIVE ON BATTLESHIPS (pages 253–328)
Alexander Mark Charlton Lieut, Comdr.

LOW PRESSURE VACUUM EVAPORATORS (multiple-effect film type) (pages 329–356)
C. A. Jones U.S.N. and A. M. Charlton

NOTES ON FOULING OF SHIPS’ BOTTOMS AND THE EFFECT ON FUEL CONSUMPTION (pages 357–374)
Henry Williams(C.C.)

THE LANGLEY CHRONOGRAPH (pages 375–380)
Guysbert B. Vroom

FEED HEATING FOR HIGH THERMAL EFFICIENCY (pages 381–396)
Linn Helander

CONVERSION OF ELECTRICAL POWER (pages 396–401)
J. Elliot Cannell

SOME USEFUL NOTES ON THE CLEANING OF MARINE TURBINES (pages 401–403)
CARBON DIOXIDE VERSUS AMMONIA AS A REFRIGERANT (pages 403–409)
H. J. Macinitre

NEW LEADIZING PROCESS FOR PIPING AND STEEL PLATES (pages 410–412)
C. C. Lance

DOUBLE ACTING DIESELS FOR NEW LINER (pages 412–413)
THE LARGEST SULZER MARINE ENGINE (pages 413–418)
SWEDISH BOILER OPERATES AT PRESSURE OF 1,500 POUNDS (pages 418–426)
Edvin Lundgren

A PROPOSED AIRCRAFT CARRYING MAIL STEAMER (pages 426–432)
Eustace D'Eyncourt and John H. Narbeth
IS THE LIBERTY ENGINE “OBSELOSCEENT?” (pages 432–434)
L. D. Seymour
TENSILE TEST OF ELECTRIC CAST STEEL (pages 435–436)
DIESEL-ENGINES ON UNITED STATES BATTLESHIP (pages 437–438)
VARIABLE-SPEED ALTERNATING-CURRENT MOTORS WITHOUT COMMUTATORS (pages 438–446)
POSITION FINDING AT SEA, Based on the Method of De Squino, by Gilbert R. Chase, Lieutenant Commander, U. S. N., Retired. (page 447)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 448–449)

Volume 35, Issue 3, Pages 451-601, August 1923

U. S. S. RICHMOND: DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL TRIALS (pages 451–499)
C. W. Densmore
U. S. S. LANGLEY, OUR FIRST AIRCRAFT CARRIER (pages 500–525)
H. R. Keller
CONCENTRATION SALINITY INDICATORS FOR MEASUREMENT OF SURFACE—CONDENSER LEAKAGE AND DISTILLING PLANT OPERATION (pages 526–538)
C. A. Jones
ADDITIONAL NOTES ON LOW PRESSURE EVAPORATORS (pages 539–544)
C. A. Jones and A. M. Charlton
TEMPERATURES AT WHICH PHYSICAL CHANGES OCCUR (pages 545–548)
THE NEW AIRCRAFT CARRIER (page 548)
THE OSCILLOSCOPE (pages 549–551)
A STREAM-LINE FILTER (page 549)
MOTORSHIP ODENWALD AND HER NOVEL RUDDER (pages 551–553)
THE COMPOUND DIESEL ENGINE (pages 553–556)
THE MARTIN-NAVY ALL METAL SCOUT SEAPLANE (pages 556–557)
RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN STEAM-TURBINE DESIGN (pages 557–560)
PRACTICAL HEAT TREATMENT OF DURALUMIN (pages 561–567)
J. A. Binnie
TESTS OF HOWDEN-LJUNGSTRÖM AIR PREHEATER (pages 568–569)
THE DEAERATION OF BOILER FEED WATER (pages 569–573)
THE COMMERCIAL ECONOMY OF HIGH PRESSURE AND HIGH SUPERHEAT (pages 573–580)
Geo. A. Orrok
CALUMET STATION TO HAVE 1,200-POUND BOILER (pages 580–582)
HIGH-TEMPERATURE AND HIGH-PRESSURE STEAM LINES (pages 582–595)
B. N. Bhoido
THE USE OF STEAM AT EXTREMELY HIGH PRESSURES (pages 595–598)
MARINE WORKS, by Ernest Tatham. D. Van Nostrand (page 599)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 600–601)

Volume 35, Issue 4, Pages 603-749, November 1923

NAVY SWITCHBOARD INSTRUMENTS (pages 603–647)
C. S. Gillette
PROBLEMS OF LUBRICATION RESEARCH (pages 648–674)
Mayo Dyer Hersey
ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOYS FOR USE ON BOARD SHIP (pages 675–692)
E. M. Hewlett and D. Basch
THE EFFECT OF CHANGES OF DISPLACEMENT ON DESTROYER PERFORMANCE (pages 693–699)
P. B. Dungan

VACUUM (pages 700–704)
O. L. Cox

FUTURE OIL-ENGINE DEVELOPMENT (pages 705–709)
COMPARATIVE DETAILS OF VARIOUS TYPES OF ENGINES (pages 710–711)
HIGH-PRESSURE STEAM BOILERS (pages 711–714)
GERMAN STEAM BOILER DESIGNED FOR 850 POUNDS PRESSURE (pages 714–719)
Bruno Schapira

HYDRAULICALLY PROPELLED MOTOR CRAFT (pages 719–723)

THE AUTOMATIC CONTROL OF FEED WATER (pages 723–726)
NOTES FROM THE FOREIGN PRESS (page 726)

THE GILL SHROUDED PROPELLER (pages 727–729)
STREAM LINE FILTERS AT THE OLYMPIA EXHIBITION (pages 729–730)

CONDENSER TUBE CORROSION (pages 730–731)
R. Le Boysson

ENTRANCE NOZZLE FOR CONDENSER TUBES (pages 731–732)

THE RAPID CORROSION OF CONDENSER TUBES (pages 732–739)
Guy D. Bengough and R. May

NEW INFORMATION ON THE FATIGUE OF METALS (pages 739–741)

ELECTRIC STEEL AT HIGH TEMPERATURE (pages 741–742)

EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON PROPERTIES OF STEEL (pages 742–744)

THE FATIGUE LIMIT AND PROPORTIONALITY OF MONEL METAL (pages 745–747)

BOOK REVIEWS (page 748)

ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 749)

1924 – 36. Jahrgang

Volume 36, Issue 1, Pages 1-141, February 1924

ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOYS FOR USE ON BOARD SHIP (pages 1–17)
E. M. Hewlett and D. Basch

WORM GEARS AND WINDLASSES (pages 18–29)
H. S. Howard

METHOD OF BALANCING TURBINE ROTORS OF SCOUT CRUISER RALEIGH (pages 30–33)
Carlos Bean

THE PRACTICAL SOLUTION OF SOME SHIPBOARD PROBLEMS (pages 34–41)
C. C. McMillan

TESTS OF DIAMOND SOOT BLOWERS (pages 42–54)
H. H. Norton

THE CONTINUOUS FLOW EVAPORATOR (pages 55–65)
M. C. Stuart

A MATHEMATICAL CHART (pages 66–83)
E. L. Rice

DIESEL-ENGINED MOTOR CAR FERRY (page 84)

A REMOTE LEVEL INDICATOR (pages 84–85)

INCREASING THE SPEED OF AIR COMPRESSOR REDUCES CAPACITY (page 85)

AIRCRAFT DESIGN (pages 86–87)

HIGH-POWERED HEAVY OIL ENGINES (page 87)

PARSONS TURBINE COMPANY PROPOSES GEARED OIL ENGINE DRIVE (pages 87–88)
POINTERS ON THE MAINTENANCE OF COMMUTATORS (pages 88–91)
A. R. Knapp

THE NAVY'S CONTRIBUTION TO INDUSTRY (pages 91–92)

BRITISH NAVY AIRCRAFT CARRIERS (pages 93–94)

BREAKING UP LARGE MASSES OF STEEL (pages 94–95)

USEFUL STEAM APPLIANCES OF ROYLES LTD. (pages 95–99)

NORTH BRITISH 2,000 HORSEPOWER DOUBLE-ACTING DIESEL ENGINE (page 99)

STATIC AND DYNAMIC BALANCING (pages 99–100)

BETHLEHEM CORPORATION PRODUCING PLANT MILLS DIRECTION INDICATOR (page 100)

ARC WELDER FOR SHIP WORK AND NEW GALLEY RANGE (pages 100–101)

BIBBY FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS MANUFACTURED BY FALK CORPORATION (pages 101–103)

TEMPERATURE INDICATOR FOR COLD STORAGE COMPARTMENTS (page 103)

AN INTERESTING CONVERSION (pages 104–105)

FACTORs IN THE SPONTANEOUS COMBUSTION OF COAL (pages 106–109)
O. P. Hood

THE USE OF WELDING IN POWER-PLANT PIPING (pages 109–118)
Lewis J. Sforzini

HEAT BALANCE OF A POWER PLANT (pages 118–120)

HINTS ON THE OPERATION OF THE ORSAT APPARATUS (pages 120–121)
Peter G. Dahl

HOW TRIAL SPEEDS ARE AFFECTED (pages 121–122)

WATER IN TURBINES (page 122)

YES-MEN AND NO-MEN (pages 122–124)
Fred Saunders

A NOTE ON MAIN STEAM PIPES (pages 124–126)

THE MARINE ENGINEERING SITUATION (pages 126–128)

THE LARGEST MOTOR SHIP IN THE WORLD (pages 128–129)

ADMIRAL BENSON'S PROPOSALS (page 129)

RIGHTING A CAPSIZED SHIP: Successful Righting and Setting Afloat of the Brazilian Steamship“Avare” in Hamburg Harbor (pages 129–132)
M. Probst

LAUNCHING A NEW BOW FOR A SALVED STEAMSHIP (pages 132–134)

THE “ROCKET” OIL SEPARATOR (pages 134–137)

ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 138–141)

Volume 36, Issue 2, Pages 143-349, May 1924

U. S. S. OMAHA: DESCRIPTION OF MACHINERY INSTALLATION AND OFFICIAL TRIALS. (pages 143–180)
J.G.B. Gromer

C. H. J. Keppler

INDIVIDUAL FORCED DRAFT FUEL OIL BURNERS (pages 208–230)
A. M. Charlton

A STUDY OF THE OXYGEN-OIL EXPLOSION HAZARD (pages 231–243)
Mayo Dyer Hersey

STRESS DISTRIBUTION IN CRANKSHAFTS AND ITS RELATION TO CRANKSHAFT FAILURES. (pages 244–281)
D. J. McAdam JR. and G. F. Wohlgemuth
RUBBER SLEEVES FOR THE PROTECTION OF STEEL SHAFTING FROM CORROSION.
    (pages 282–287)
    Paul E. Dampman
ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM ALLOYS FOR USE ON BOARD SHIP. (pages 288–301)
    E. M. Hewlett and D. Basch
DISCUSSION (pages 302–304)
    P. B. Dungan
REPLY (pages 305–306)
    Carlos Bean
THE MOORING MAST IS THE THING (pages 307–308)
    J. Bernard Walker
THE COMPENSATION IN WEIGHT OF FUEL CONSUMPTION OF AIRSHIPS
    (pages 309–311)
    G. A. Crocco
THE COURSE TRACER AND AUTOMATIC LOG OF LIEUT.BAULE (pages 311–314)
THE FLETTNER RUDDER ON MOTOR SHIPS (pages 315–317)
LIGNUM-VITAE OBSOLETE FOR STERN BEARINGS (pages 317–319)
ECONOMY OF FUEL THROUGH INTELLIGENT OPERATION (pages 319–321)
    H. H. Norton Lieut-Comdr.
THE GAS TURBINE (pages 321–322)
THE RAY ROTARY FUEL OIL BURNER (pages 322–324)
BENSON SUPER HIGH-PRESSURE GENERATOR (pages 324–325)
THE UTILIZATION OF WASTE HEAT IN MARINE OIL ENGINES (pages 325–333)
NOVEL FEATURES OF A LARGE TURBINE (pages 334–335)
LUBRICATION OF REFRIGERATION COMPRESSORS (pages 335–337)
    Allen F. Brewer
REINFORCED GRAY-IRON CASTINGS (pages 337–338)
THE LARGEST STEAMER CONVERSION (pages 338–339)
THE TENDENCY OF MARINE OIL ENGINE DESIGN (pages 339–340)
SEMI-STEEL CHARACTERISTICS (page 340)
FILTERING DIESEL OIL (pages 340–341)
DIRECTIVE TYPE OF RADIO BEACON AND ITS APPLICATION TO NAVIGATION
    (pages 341–342)
    F. H. Engel and F. W. Dunmore
10,000-R.P.M. ELECTRIC MOTOR (pages 342–343)
LENZ HYDRAULIC TRANSMISSION SYSTEM (pages 343–345)
A NEW VARIABLE SPEED GEAR (pages 345–347)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 348–349)

Volume 36, Issue 3, Pages 351-552, August 1924

THE PN-7 BOAT SEAPLANE: DESCRIPTION AND PERFORMANCE. (pages 351–376)
    E. E. Wilson
U. S. S. MEDUSA: DESCRIPTION OF VESSEL DESIGNED AND BUILT FOR FLEET REPAIR
    WORK. (pages 377–433)
    D. F. Ducey
LOW PRESSURE EVAPORATORS. SUBMERGED COIL TYPE (pages 434–465)
    Edward Ellsberg
U. S. S. RALEIGH: DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS. (pages 466–493)
    H. R. Keller
HEAT TREATMENT OF NICKEL STEEL TURBINE BLADING. (pages 494–512)
    Carlos Bean
U.S.S. MILWAUKEE: DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL TRIALS. (pages 513–522)
   J. T. Alexander
BAGNULO OIL ENGINE (pages 523–526)
BOILER EFFICIENCY WITH PRE-HEATED AIR (page 526)
ALUMINIUM-ALLOY CONNECTING RODS (pages 526–527)
SANDBLASTING IN THE POWER PLANT (page 527)
RECONNECTING DIRECT-CURRENT ARMATURES-TYPES OF ARMATURE COILS
   (pages 527–530)
   A. C. Roe
ELECTRIC LIGHT EXTREMES (pages 530–531)
LAUNCH OF A 4,500-TON FLOATING DOCK (pages 531–532)
THE DIAGNOSIS OF DIESEL-ENGINE DEFECTS FROM INDICATOR DIAGRAMS
   (pages 532–536)
   R. C. Melrose
CONVENIENT ANALYSIS OF MODERN PLANT AND APPLICATION TO SHIP
   PROPULSION (pages 536–543)
VIBRATION IN STEAM TURBINE DISKS (pages 543–544)
RESEARCH IN HEAT TRANSMISSION (pages 544–545)
REPAIRING THE SHENANDOAH. (pages 546–548)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 549–552)

Volume 36, Issue 4, Pages 553-716, November 1924

THE RIGID AIRSHIP ZR-3. (pages 553–572)
   C. P. Burgess
SOME EFFECTS OF FUEL MEASURING PUMP DESIGN ON DIESEL ENGINE
   PERFORMANCE (pages 573–623)
   J. E. Canoose
BALL BEARINGS FOR MOTORS (pages 624–647)
   C. Huey
BALANCING L. P. TURBINE ROTOR ON BOARD U. S. S. DETROIT (pages 648–654)
   H. C. Dinger
DISCUSSION (pages 655–660)
   S. Morris Lillie
FIRST BRITISH MOTORSHIP WITH CONTRA-PROPELLER, M.S. “Silverlarch”, Fitted With a
   Star Contra-Propeller (page 661)
THE NEW 3-PLANE FLETTNER RUDDER (pages 661–664)
THE VACUUM—THERE’S SOMETHING IN IT (pages 664–673)
   W. R. Whitney
FIRST PAN-AMERICAN STANDARDIZATION CONFERENCE HERALDS GREAT
   ADVANCE (pages 674–675)
SUBMARINE CONSTRUCTION (page 675)
SURFACE CONDENSERS QF THE GINABOUT TYPE (page 675)
SHERARDIZING; ITS INCEPTION AND DEVELOPMENT (pages 676–678)
   Sherard Cowper-Coles
ITALIAN THEORIES OF SUBMARINE CONSTRUCTION (pages 678–680)
STEAM AT 1200 DEGREES F. IN A UNIQUE POWER PLANT (pages 680–682)
WHAT THE “BLUE RIBAND OF THE ATLANTIC” COSTS (pages 682–687)
PIPE JOINTS FOR HIGH PRESSURES AND TEMPERATURES (pages 687–690)
HIGH SPEEDS AT SEA (pages 690–692)
AN OLD CONTROVERSY REVIVED (pages 692–693)
PROPELLER DESIGN (pages 693–695)
1925 – 37. Jahrgang

Volume 37, Issue 1, Pages 1-252, February 1925

U. S. S. COLORADO AND U. S. S. WEST VIRGINIA: DESCRIPTION AND OFFICIAL TRIALS (pages 1–36)
   A. M. Charlton

FACTORS IN DESIGN OF FUEL MEASURING PUMPS FOR DIESEL ENGINES (pages 37–74)
   J. E. Canoose

NOTES ON BOILER OPERATION AFLOAT (pages 75–92)
   W. P. Beehler

NAVY DIRECT CURRENT MOTORS: TYPES AND CHARACTERISTICS (pages 93–124)
   C. Huey

SOME FAULTY CONCEPTS IN MECHANICS (pages 125–141)
   Albert E. Guy Associate Member

DISCUSSION (pages 142–144)
   P. B. Dungan

FLETTNER'S SAILLESS SHIP EXPLAINED (pages 145–148)

AERODYNAMICAL INVESTIGATIONS OF SHIP PROPULSION (pages 149–153)
   Anton Flettner

THE MAGNUS EFFECT (pages 153–154)

THE ROTORSHIP (pages 154–156)

THE FLETTNER “ROTOR SHIP” (pages 156–159)

THE LARGEST MOTOR PASSENGER AND MAIL LINER (pages 159–168)

KRUPP’S BIG BATTLESHIP DIESEL ENGINE (pages 168–173)
   Laudahn

THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE MOTORSHIP (pages 174–182)

GERMAN SUBMARINE DESIGNS (pages 183–184)

FRESH OR SEA-WATER COOLING? (pages 184–185)

DIESEL-ENGINE AIR COMPRESSORS (pages 185–188)
   Robert Melrose

THE USE OF BOILER GRADE FUEL OIL ON MOTOR SHIPS (pages 188–190)

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS (page 190)

HOW THE ZR-3 WAS PILOTED BY RADIO (pages 190–195)
   H. C. Flemming

ELECTRIC PROPULSION OF SHIPS (pages 195–196)

A NEW ELECTRIC DRIVE FOR SHIP AND OTHER AUXILIARIES (pages 196–201)
   Gilbert Austin

VICKERS OIL SEPARATOR (pages 201–204)

HAZARDS OF INDUSTRIAL OIL BURNING (pages 204–213)
   H. E. Newell
EFFECTS OF IMPURITIES IN STORAGE-BATTERY ELECTROLYTE (pages 374–377)
  G. W. Vinal and G. N. Schramm
UNDERGROUND RADIO (pages 377–379)
  S. R. Winters
A NEW METHOD OF TELEVISION (pages 380–384)
  W. G. Walton
ELECTRIC ARC WELDING APPLIED TO SHIP REPAIRING (pages 385–388)
  A. G. Bissell
HELIUM FOR AERONAUTICAL USE: A Discussion of Its Development and Advantages for
Lighter-Than-Air Ships (pages 388–392)
  S. C. Lind
AIRCRAFT ENGINE PROGRESS (pages 392–398)
  E. E. Wilson
PRELIMINARY STUDY OF THE INFLUENCE OF A ROTATING CYLINDER ON A WING
  (pages 398–401)
AMERICA'S SUPER-ZEPPELIN (pages 401–403)
WORLD'S RECORDS IN AVIATION (pages 403–407)
AN OAR-LESS LIFEBEAT: Description of the Fleming Hand-propelling Gear for Small Craft
  (pages 407–408)
CORROSION AND EROSION OF STEAM TURBINE BLADING (pages 409–412)
LUBRICATION—AND THE
MERCURY VAPOR PROCESS (pages 422–425)
  W. L. R. Emmet
BRICKWORK OF FURNACES OF OIL-FIRED WATER-TUBE BOILERS (pages 425–427)
OBITUARY (pages 428–430)
The Story of the Seaman by John Forsyth Meigs (page 431)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 432–433)

Volume 37, Issue 3, Pages 435-663, August 1925

  (pages 435–531)
  Lewis Hobart Kenney
STEAM FLOW METERS ABOARD SHIP (pages 532–546)
  W. P. Beehler
THE LIMIT OF PISTON SPEED IN A DOUBLE-ACTING TWO-CYCLE ENGINE AS
  AFFECTED BY BEARING PRESSURE (pages 547–550)
  Captain A. M. Procter
LUBRICATING GREASE (pages 551–559)
  G. B. Vroom
CONVERGENTS AND THEIR IMPORTANCE IN PRACTICAL ENGINEERING
  (pages 560–571)
  Karl F. Smith Lieutenant Commander
DIESEL ENGINES IN SUBMARINES (pages 572–610)
  E. C. Magdeburger
THE ICE-BREAKER “KRISJANIS VALDEMARS” (pages 611–612)
A SUGGESTED METHOD OF INCREASING THE EFFICIENCY OF THE SCREW
  PROPELLER (pages 613–617)
  Walter Pollock.
STABILITY AND SEAWORTHINESS (pages 617–621)
  C. Frodsham Holt
VANE-WHEEL MOTOR TUG (pages 621–623)
C. S. Gillette
THEORY OF THE IMPELLER (pages 17–118)

Albert E. Guy
THE GRAPHIC RELATION OF SPECIFIC GRAVITY TO VISCOSITY IN THE CASE OF FUEL OILS (pages 119–129)

G. B. Vroom
THE TREND OF AIRCRAFT ENGINE DEVELOPMENT (pages 130–143)

E. E. Wilson
NAVAL CONSTRUCTION IN 1925 (pages 144–151)
HYDROGEN AS A COOLING MEDIUM FOR ELECTRICAL MACHINERY (pages 151–154)
CENTRIFUGAL COMPRESSORS FOR DIESEL ENGINES (pages 154–169)

Sanford A. Moss
NEW DEVELOPMENTS IN HIGH VACUUM APPARATUS (pages 169–176)

G. L. Kothny
PRACTICAL PROBLEMS AFFECTING THE WORKING OF SURFACE CONDENSERS (pages 176–181)

NAVY INVESTIGATES ULTRA FREQUENCIES (pages 181–187)

A. Hoyt Taylor
THE CIERV A FLYING MACHINE (pages 187–189)

H. M. Hobart and W. Spraragen
ARC WELDING AS A MANUFACTURING PROCESS (pages 189–198)

H. F. L. Orcutt
CHARACTERISTICS AND USES OF GROUND GEARS (pages 198–205)

W. H. Hatfield
CHROMIUM-NICKEL RUSTLESS STEEL (pages 206–210)

ALUMINIUM SHIPBUILDING (page 210)

THE BERGIUS PROCESS OF CONVERTING COAL INTO OILS (pages 210–216)

THE NEW LARGE BROWN-BOVERI TURBINES (pages 216–219)

A HIGH TEMPERATURE THERMOMETER (pages 219–220)

PUMPING BILGES WITHOUT BILGE PUMPS (pages 220–221)

Q. B. Newman
BOOKS RECEIVED (pages 222–224)

ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 225–229)

Volume 38, Issue 2, Pages 231–485, May 1926

THE TREND OF FLYING BOAT DEVELOPMENT (pages 231–253)

H. C. Richardson (C.C.) U.S.N.
PRACTICAL NAVAL APPLICATIONS OF THE THEORY OF LEAST SQUARES (pages 254–270)

Karl F. Smith U.S.N.
THE RAY ROTARY FUEL OIL BURNER. TEST ON A MARINE SCOTCH BOILER (pages 271–288)

R. C. Brierly
THE SELECTION OF LUBRICATING OILS FOR WORKING CONDITIONS OF BEARING LOAD, SPEED AND TEMPERATURE (pages 289–300)

G. B. Vroom U.S.N.
THE AIRCRAFT BUBBLE SEXTANT, TYPE A (pages 301–316)

R. C. Parker
DISCUSSION (pages 316–317)

ABSTRACTS FROM THE GERMAN TECHNICAL PRESS (pages 318–330)

E. C. Magdeburger
THE ANNUAL BANQUET (pages 331–336)

DISCUSSION OF “THEORY OF THE IMPeller” BY ALBERT E. GUY (pages 337–341)
E. F. Doty

VESSELS UNDER CONSTRUCTION, UNITED STATES NAVY (pages 342–443)

COAST GUARD CUTTER FOR ARCTIC SERVICE (pages 343–446)

ELECTRIC PROPELSION OF SHIPS (pages 346–453)

E. F. Doty

THE R. M. S. P. CO.’S MOTOR LINER ASTURIAS (pages 353–456)

Eskil Berg

LAUNCHING ARRANGEMENTS OF H.M. SHIPS NELSON AND RODNEY (pages 356–462)
W. J. Berry

HIGH-PRESSURE WATER-TUBE BOILERS FOR MARINE PURPOSES (pages 362–468)
Hmm E. Ymtow

SOME RECENT MODIFICATIONS TO WATER-TUBE BOILERS OF THE THREE-DRUM TYPE FITTED IN H.M., NAVY (pages 369–375)
L. M. Hobbs

EXPLOSION IN THE PORT BOILER OF S.S. ROMANSTAR (pages 375–379)

ELIMINATING BOILER SCALE BY THE AGFIL PROCESS (pages 380–382)
D. A. Gardner

MEASURING SHAFT HORSEPOWER IN THE SHIP (pages 382–385)

THE PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELL AS A SMOKE DETECTOR (pages 385–387)
S. H. Reynolds

ARC WELDING IN HYDROGEN AND OTHER GASES (pages 387–392)
P. Alexander

TRANSATLANTIC WIRELESS TELEPHONY (pages 392–398)

THE WIRELESS EQUIPMENT OF A SEAPLANE (pages 398–399)

METALCLAD RIGID AIRSHIP DEVELOPMENT (pages 400–406)
Ralph H. Upson

THE GOODYEAR SEMI-RIGID AIRSHIP RS-1 (pages 406–407)

NON-CORRODIBLE NICKEL-CHROMIUM STEELS (pages 407–409)

THE NAVY AND THE STEEL INDUSTRY (pages 409–419)
G. K. Spencer

TESTS ON FIRST OF THE LARGE DIESELS FOR SHIPPING BOARD (pages 419–422)

4400 H.P. DOUBLE-ACTING TWO-STROKE M.A.N. DIESEL ENGINE (pages 422–427)

THE HIGH-EFFICIENCY OIL ENGINE (pages 427–435)
Alan E. L. Chorlton

PISTON TEMPERATURES AND HEAT FLOW IN HIGH-SPEED PETROL ENGINES (pages 435–449)

A. H. Gibson

A 15,000 B.H.P. OIL ENGINE (page 450)

EFFECT OF USE UPON THE STEAM RATE OF TURBINE-GENERATORS (pages 450–454)
Sterling S. Sanford

STEAMPIPES FOR EXTRA HIGH PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE (pages 454–460)
J. Arthur Aiton

THE TREND OF STEAM-POWER-PLANT DEVELOPMENT (pages 460–463)

A NEW REFRIGERATOR (pages 463–466)

THE BORSIG STRAIGHT-WAY VALVE (pages 466–468)

REAR ADMIRAL ALBERT B. WILLITS, U.S.N. (pages 469–476)

BOOK REVIEWS (pages 477–481)

ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 482–485)

Volume 38, Issue 3, Pages 487-775, August 1926
Volume 38, Issue 4, Pages 777-970, November 1926

THE HIGH PRESSURE TURBINE STEAMER KING GEORGE V (pages 912–919)
NEW FRENCH FLOTILLA LEADERS (pages 919–920)
PROPELLING MACHINERY DEVELOPMENT (pages 920–924)
PULVERIZED FUEL FOR MARINE BOILERS (pages 924–930)
HIGH EFFICIENCY STEAM INSTALLATIONS FOR SHIP PROPULSION WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE QUESTION OF AUXILIARY MACHINERY (pages 930–940)
   Stanley S. Cook
DIPHENYL OXIDE BI-FLUID POWER PLANTS (pages 940–950)
   H. H. Dow
STEAM PIPES FOR EXTRA HIGH PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE (pages 950–953)
   J. A. Aiton
A FRENCH HIGH-SPEED DIESEL (pages 953–955)
   R. H. Andrews
NAVAL AVIATION (pages 955–958)
   THE MAUBLANC-LALLIE MARINE PROPELLER (pages 958–960)
   CHROMIUM ALLOYS RESIST CHEMICALS (pages 960–964)
   C. E. MacQuigg
   PLATING WITH CHROMIUM FOR WEAR (pages 964–967)
   C. H. Humphries
MOTORSHIP YEARBOOK—4th Edition, 208 pp., Price $3.00. Published by Motorship, 220 W. 42nd Street, New York City (page 968)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 969–970)
1927 – 39. Jahrgang

Volume 39, Issue 1, Pages 1-205, February 1927

PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF MODERN HYDRODYNAMICS TO MARINE PROPULSION (pages 1–38)
Stephen Elmer Slocum

DAMAGES TO THE TUBES OF SMALL-TUBE WATER-TUBE BOILERS (pages 39–51)
Ing. Julius Levai

INTRODUCTION TO DYSON’S METHOD OF PROPELLER DESIGN (pages 52–67)
Commander J. M. Irish

AIRCRAFT POWER PLANT INSTALLATIONS (pages 68–75)
Lieutenant H. M. Mullinnix

ABSTRACTS FROM THE GERMAN PRESS (pages 76–84)
E. C. Magdeburger

ENGINEERING (pages 85–98)
Charles Edward Lucke

NOTES ON THE SAMPLING OF BOILER-FLUE GASES (pages 98–106)
Charles Garrett Thatcher

HIGH-PRESSURE FORGED DRUMS TO BE COVERED BY A. S. M. E. CODE (pages 106–108)
F. Johnstone-Taylor

SHAFT RUBBING (pages 114–120)
Burt L. Newkirk

CHROMIUM PLATING IS EXPANDING (pages 120–125)
Dr. William Blum

PROGRESS OF MARINE ENGINEERING (pages 125–137)
Robert B. Dixon

BEARING METALS (pages 137–140)

THE DOLIUS (pages 140–141)

THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE MINE-LAYING CRUISER (pages 141–144)

CONDENSER STUDY SHOWS BAD WATER DISTRIBUTION (pages 144–151)
John J. Grob and N. Artsayooloff

APPLICATIONS OF RADIO IN AIR NAVIGATION (pages 151–163)
J. H. Dellinger

THE MODERN OIL ENGINE (pages 163–199)
Edward C. Magdeburger

WHAT ARE OUR FOREIGN POLICIES?: FOREIGN POLICIES OF THE UNITED STATES, THEIR BASES AND DEVELOPMENT by James Q. Dealey of Brown University (pages 200–201)
R. D. Tisdale

Volume 39, Issue 2, Pages 207–455, May 1927

“HONORED NAMES IN MARINE ENGINEERING”: An Address Before the American Society of Naval Engineers February 23, 1927 (pages 207–226)

NAUTICAL CHART CONSTRUCTION (pages 227–248)
John H. Larrabee

SCREW PROPELLERS—FALLACIES AND FACTS (pages 249–304)
C. W. Dyson

WORTHINGTON SINGLE STAGE CENTRIFUGAL PUMP (pages 305–314)
A REVIEW OF “PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF MODERN HYDRODYNAMICS TO MARINE PROPULSION” (pages 315–318)
   Commander J. M. Irish
FLYING AND THE NAVAL ENGINEER (pages 319–323)
   Edward P. Warner
THE “SPANISH PRISONER” PROBLEM (pages 324–330)
   Leonard Kaplan
THE ANNUAL BANQUET (pages 331–332)
THE APPLICATION OF CIRCULATION THEORY TO A HYDRAULIC PROPELLER (pages 333–334)
   Dr. H. Boerck
MATERIAL AND MANUFACTURE (pages 334–349)
OPERATING PERFORMANCE OF SOME MODERN SURFACE CONDENSERS (pages 349–384)
   Paul Bancel
DISCUSSION AT SESSION ON CENTRAL-STATION POWER (pages 384–407)
EROSION OF SURFACE-CONDENSER TUBES. (pages 407–411)
AUXILIARY SUPERCOOLING IN SURFACE CONDENSERS (pages 411–414)
WHY BOILER TUBES BLOW OUT (pages 414–417)
   J. M. Brennan
ROLLING TUBES IN BOILER PLATES. (pages 417–426)
THE NEW BRITISH BATTLESHIPS RODNEY AND NELSON (pages 426–430)
   Captain Frank C. Bowen
THE MACHINING OF STAINLESS STEELS (pages 430–442)
   Walter Locke
ANCHOR BOLTS FOR REFRACTORIES (pages 442–449)
NIGHT FLYING IN BAD WEATHER (pages 449–453)
   Edmund T. Allen
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 454–455)

Volume 39, Issue 3, Pages 457-612, August 1927

TACHOMETERS, REVOLUTION INDICATORS, SPEED INDICATORS AND REVOLUTION COUNTERS. TYPES AND PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION (pages 457–500)
   C. Huey
AN ADDITIONAL CHART FOR PROPELLER DESIGN BY THE DYSON METHOD (pages 501–513)
   E. A. Jr Stevens
TRANSMISSION AND REMOVAL OF HEAT BY THE COOLING SYSTEM OF DIESEL ENGINES (pages 514–532)
   William Wakefield
AMERICAN AIRCOOLED AIRCRAFT ENGINES (pages 533–543)
   Eugene E. Wilson
THE NEW HAMILTON-M. A. N., TWO CYCLE, DOUBLE ACTING, MARINE ENGINE (pages 544–559)
   Henrik Greger
THE ENGINEERING COMPETITION. SOME CRITICISMS AND A SUGGESTED REMEDY (pages 560–563)
   H. T. Smith
NOTES ON NAVY STANDARD BOILER COMPOUND (pages 564–577)
APPARENT PRESENT TENDENCIES IN AIRPLANE DESIGN (pages 577–584)
   V. E. Clark
METAL AIRCRAFT (pages 584–585)
   Roy G. Miller

AERONAUTICAL POWER PLANTS: A Comparison of Air and Water Cooled Engines as well as Discussion of the Diesel Engine (pages 586–588)
   C. Fayette Taylor

EROSION OF SURFACE CONDENSER TUBES: Investigations Show That Turbulent Motion or Water in the Water Box May be One of the Chief Causes of Erosion (pages 589–592)
   Charles A. Parsons

ARC WELDING (pages 592–597)
   J. F. Lincoln

THE MANGANESE POSITION (pages 597–598)

A NEW DOUBLE-ACTING, TWO-CYCLE DIESEL ENGINE (pages 598–600)

THE WORLD'S MOST ECONOMICAL SHIP (pages 600–602)

THE SCIENTIFIC METHOD (pages 602–606)

OBITUARY: JOHN H. MACALPINE (pages 607–609)

ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 610–612)

Volume 39, Issue 4, Pages 613-756, November 1927

UNCLE SAM'S GRAVEYARD OF DEPARTED HOPES (pages 613–619)
   Elliot Snow

UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE (pages 620–622)

INSTALLATION OF DUMMY PISTON AND CYLINDER IN MAIN HIGH PRESSURE TURBINE OF U. S. S. LEVIATHAN (pages 624–635)
   H. J. Reuse

CARBON BRUSHES (pages 636–657)
   T. A. Solberg

SALINITY OR IMPURITY DETERMINATION OF BOILER FEED WATER (pages 658–692)
   C. Huey

RUBBERIZATION AS A PROTECTION AGAINST CORROSION AND ABRASION (pages 693–701)
   Roswell B. Daggett

MODIFIED BACK PRESSURE VALVE (pages 702–706)
   C. J. Odend'hal

NATIONAL DEFENSE AN INVESTMENT (pages 707–711)
   Dwight F. Davis

PULVERIZED FUEL FOR MARINE PURPOSES (pages 711–716)
   J. C. Brand R.A.N.

ALUMINUM BRONZE (pages 716–718)

DIESEL-ELECTRICITY FOR NEW CONVERSIONS (page 719)

GERMAN DOUBLE ACTING DIESEL ENGINES (pages 719–721)

EXTRACTS FROM THE GERMAN PRESS: EXPERIMENTS WITH NEW SHIP LINES BY MAIER (pages 721–722)

TWO-CYCLE VS. FOUR-CYCLE OR AORANGI VS. GRIPSHOLM (pages 722–724)
   S. Bock

GIANT WHITE STAR MOTOR LINER (page 725)

WAVE POWER (pages 725–734)
   Lybrand Smith

RE-ENGINING THE FRUIT-CARRIER LA PLAYA (pages 734–739)

THE LEXINGTON AND SARATOGA (pages 739–741)

A NEW TYPE OF STEAM ENGINE (pages 741–743)
   Carl Commentz
NEW BESSEMER DIESEL HAS MANY REFINEMENTS (pages 744–747)
WHEN DOES A BEARING POUND IN AN INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE?
(pages 747–750)
   L. H. Morrison
AERONAUTICAL POWER PLANTS (page 750)
BOOK REVIEW (pages 751–755)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 756)

1928 – 40. Jahrgang

Volume 40, Issue 1, Pages 1-185, February 1928

SOME SCREW PROPELLER EXPERIMENTS WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO PUMPS
AND BLOWERS (pages 1–26)
   Henry F. Schmidt
SPEED OF MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 27–31)
   Stephen E. Slocum
ECONOMICS OF MARINE RECIPROCATING ENGINES (pages 32–64)
   Edwin A. Stevens Jr.
CARBON BRUSHES THE PROBLEM OF REPLACEMENTS AND THE NECESSITY FOR
STANDARDIZATION (pages 65–89)
   J. B. Lunsford
SOME NOTES ON THE RELATION OF THE BUREAU OF ENGINEERING TO THE FORCES
AFLOAT IN CONNECTION WITH UPKEEP OF MACHINERY (pages 90–102)
   H. A. Seiller
A NEW FORM OF SEXTANT (pages 103–106)
THE CHARACTERISTICS OF MODERN BOILERS (pages 107–111)
   E. R. Fish
ELECTRICALLY WELDED GERMAN CRUISERS (pages 112–113)
   Frank C. Bowen
FUNDAMENTALS OF TECHNICAL VIBRATION (pages 113–123)
   W. Hort
NEW DYNAMIC-STATIC BALANCING MACHINES (pages 123–129)
   H. Hart
GERMAN SUCCESS IN OBTAINING OIL FROM COAL (pages 130–135)
PROGRESS IN AERONAUTICS (pages 135–148)
CORROSION BY OIL IN PRACTICE (pages 149–151)
   Horace J. Young
THE SULZER SYSTEM OF SUPERCHARGING (pages 151–154)
DIESEL ENGINES FOR THE NAVY (pages 154–175)
   Edward C. Magdeburger
BOOK REVIEW (pages 176–179)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 180–184)
ERRATA (page 185)

Volume 40, Issue 2, Pages 185-349, May 1928

RESULTS OF A STUDY OF THE EFFECT OF SPRAY VALVE RESIDUAL OIL ON DIESEL
ENGINE GOVERNABILITY (pages 185–222)
   J. E. Canoose
TURBINE BLADING PROBLEMS (pages 223–228)
   S. M. Robinson
ANALYSIS OF THE FUEL CONSUMPTION OF DIESEL MOTORSHIPS (pages 229–237)
C. F. Gross and B. W. Martin

MARINE BOILERS FOR HIGHER PRESSURES AND TEMPERATURES AND THEIR CONTRIBUTION TO GREATER ECONOMY (pages 238–255)
J. H. King

HIGHER STEAM PRESSURES (pages 256–265)
N. E. Funk

DISCUSSION OF THE VARIOUS PULVERIZED FUEL SYSTEMS (pages 266–273)
Henry Kreisinger

SEA-GOING PULVERIZED FUEL (pages 274–277)
C. J. Jefferson

REMARKS ON THE USE OF PULVERIZED FUEL FOR MARINE INSTALLATIONS (pages 278–279)
R. D. Gatewood

COMMENTS ON THE USE OF HIGH PRESSURES (pages 280–282)
A. R. Smith

MEMORANDUM CONCERNING HIGH PRESSURE STEAM INSTALLATIONS FOR MARINE PROPULSION (pages 283–285)
Charles P. Wetherbee

MARINE BOILERS FOR HIGH PRESSURES (pages 286–296)
J. B. Stillman and Wilcox Co

BANQUET OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 297–313)
John Halligan

DISCUSSION OF MR. SCHMIDT'S PAPER ENTITLED "SOME SCREW PROPELLER EXPERIMENTS WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO PUMPS AND BLOWERS" (pages 314–319)
H. M. RIVER GUNBOATS FOR CHINA (pages 320–321)

SMALLER BATTLESHIPS IN PROSPECT (pages 321–323)

SOME THOUGHTS SUGGESTED BY THE ELECTRICALLY PROPELLED LINER CALIFORNIA (pages 323–326)

NEAR FUTURE DEVELOPMENTS IN NAVY AIRCRAFT ENGINES (pages 326–329)

DIESEL-ENGINE FUEL INDICATORS (pages 329–330)

PRIMING AND IMPURITIES IN FEED WATER (pages 331–334)

A HYDRAULIC METHOD OF CLEANING THE FIRE SIDE OF BOILER TUBES (pages 335–337)
H. A. Seiller

OPERATING EXPERIENCES WITH 1300-POUND STEAM PRESSURE* (pages 337–339)

THE BRINELL HARDNESS TEST AS APPLIED TO MARINE ENGINES (pages 339–342)

DIRECT CORROSION TEST (pages 342–344)

ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 345–349)

Volume 40, Issue 3, Pages 351-540, August 1928

RIVER GUNBOATS FOR YANGTZE SERVICE U. S. S. GUAM AND U. S. S. TUTUILA (pages 351–382)
Bryson Bruce

MARINE DEVELOPMENT OF PULVERIZED COAL (pages 383–423)
J. S. Evans and R. C. Brierly

WESTINGHOUSE FORCED DRAFT BLOWER OF THE SCHMIDT PROPELLER TYPE (pages 424–437)
Joseph B. Lincoln and Bubnett F. Treat

HISTORY, DESCRIPTION AND ACCEPTANCE TRIALS OF THE U. S. S. LEXINGTON
C. S. Gillette
EXHAUST TEMPERATURE AS LOAD INDEX FOR OIL ENGINES (pages 496–500)
E. C. Magdeburger
MARINE DEVELOPMENT OF PULVERIZED FUEL (pages 501–503)
C. W. Dyson
COMPARISON OF TURBO-ELECTRIC AND DIESEL DRIVE IN LARGE PASSENGER SHIPS (pages 504–505)
THE FOUR-DAY LINERS (pages 505–507)
THE KING GEORGE V, THE MERCER AND THE PANAMA PACIFIC LINER CALIFORNIA (pages 508–510)
THE BOILER EXPLOSION ON THE KING GEORGE V. (pages 510–516)
NAVIGATION AT SEA AND IN THE Air (pages 516–520)
OIL AND CORROSION (pages 520–523)
PROBLEMS OF DIESEL ENGINE SELECTION (pages 523–526)
PRE-HEATED AIR FOR BOILER FURNACES (pages 526–527)
STANDARDIZATION OF WELDING (pages 528–530)
TRAINING, INSPECTION AND SUPERVISION (pages 530–532)
THE NAVY AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENT (pages 532–536)
WELDING CRANKSHAFTS (page 536)
A NEW WHITE STAR LINER (pages 536–537)
“DIE KOMPRESSORLOSE DIESEMASCHINE”, BY LUDWIG HAUSFELDER (page 538)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 539–540)

Volume 40, Issue 4, Pages 541-727, November 1928

MAKING FRESH WATER BY DISTILLING SEA WATER IN 1792. EXPERIMENTS OF
CAPTAIN JOHN FOSTER WILLIAMS, U. S. R. C. S (pages 541–545)
Elliot Snow
THE PROPULSION CIRCUITS OF THE U. S. S. LEXINGTON (pages 546–628)
Edgar Kranzfelder
A STUDY OF THE POSSIBILITIES OF THE HIGH SPEED, TWO-CYCLE, DOUBLE ACTING
ENGINE; WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO ITS AVAILABILITY FOR HIGH POWERED
NAVAL INSTALLATIONS (pages 629–672)
A. M. Procter
U. S. COAST GUARD CUTTERS CHELAN, PONTCHAR-TRAIN, TAHOE, CHAMPLAIN
AND MENDOTA (pages 673–696)
Q. B. Newman
PURCHASE ON A WORK FACTOR BASIS (pages 697–712)
SURFACE CONDENSER TESTS (pages 713–715)
THE MEASUREMENT OF LAGGING TEMPERATURES (pages 715–720)
MACHINERY FOR FAST LINERS (pages 720–722)
TURBINES FOR VERY HIGH STEAM PRESSURES (pages 721–723)
THE WAR IN THE AIR, VOLUME II by H. A. Jones (pages 724–725)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 726–727)

1929 – 41. Jahrgang

Volume 41, Issue 1, Pages 1-166, February 1929

SHOP TEST OF 10-CYLINDER DIESEL ENGINE (pages 1–6)
Philip Mallozzi and John F. Fox
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MECHANICAL MEANS FOR FINDING GEOGRAPHICAL POSITION IN NAVIGATION</td>
<td>G. W. Littlehales</td>
<td>(pages 7–17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE COFFIN HIGH SPEED BOILER FEED PUMP</td>
<td>T. A. Solberg</td>
<td>(pages 18–29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRSHIP PROGRESS AND AIRSHIP PROBLEMS</td>
<td>Garland Fulton</td>
<td>(pages 30–63)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHINGTON, D. C. JANUARY 18, 1929</td>
<td>Roger Warde Paine U.S.N.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARINE STEAM ENGINEERING</td>
<td></td>
<td>(pages 88–106)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARINE INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINEERING</td>
<td></td>
<td>(pages 106–120)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGINEERING ON SHORE</td>
<td></td>
<td>(pages 120–124)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGINEERING MATERIALS AND PROCESSES</td>
<td></td>
<td>(pages 124–153)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVIATION</td>
<td></td>
<td>(pages 153–156)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOK REVIEWS</td>
<td></td>
<td>(pages 157–161)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSOCIATION NOTES</td>
<td></td>
<td>(pages 162–166)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBMARINE ESCAPE</td>
<td>C. G. McCord U.S.N.</td>
<td>(pages 167–175)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A PLEA FOR SOUNDER ENGINEERING COMPETITION</td>
<td>Roger Warde Paine U.S.N.</td>
<td>(pages 176–190)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE TODD PULVERIZED COAL BURNER: Test of, on a Scotch Marine Boiler</td>
<td>R. C. Brierly</td>
<td>(pages 191–238)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVIATION FIRE PREVENTION IN THE NAVY</td>
<td>C. G. McCord U.S.N.</td>
<td>(pages 239–245)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREVENTION OF AIR-FREEZING IN COLD WEATHER DIVING</td>
<td>W. C. Owen and O. E. Grimm</td>
<td>(pages 246–251)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEAM TURBINE ELECTRIC DRIVE FOR MERCHANT VESSELS</td>
<td>H. C. Berrian</td>
<td>(pages 252–265)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHAT IS THE MOST ECONOMICAL DRIVE FOR SHIPS?</td>
<td>C. R. Waller</td>
<td>(pages 267–279)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE PROPULSION OF SHIPS BY MODERN STEAM MACHINERY</td>
<td>J. Johnson</td>
<td>(pages 279–303)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. M. BATTLESHIPS NELSON AND RODNEY</td>
<td>Sir William Berry</td>
<td>(pages 304–310)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEA TRIALS OF ITALIAN DESTROYERS</td>
<td>Col. F. D. Ondona</td>
<td>(pages 310–316)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RICARDO-BROTHERHOOD HIGH-SPEED DIESEL ENGINE</td>
<td></td>
<td>(pages 316–320)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A SIX-CYLINDER 750 B.H.P. LIGHT WEIGHT OIL ENGINE</td>
<td></td>
<td>(pages 320–323)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE WEAR OF DIESEL CYLINDER LINERS</td>
<td></td>
<td>(pages 323–325)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE UNPRACTICAL MAN</td>
<td></td>
<td>(pages 325–327)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHAT CAUSED BALL BEARING TROUBLES?</td>
<td>Asher Golden</td>
<td>(pages 327–329)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIL-SEPARATING BARGES FOR THE FRENCH NAVY</td>
<td></td>
<td>(pages 329–331)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE NAVY ESTIMATES FOR 1929</td>
<td></td>
<td>(pages 331–336)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTRON</td>
<td>A. W. Bonarftti</td>
<td>(pages 336–342)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOK REVIEWS</td>
<td></td>
<td>(pages 343–345)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSOCIATION NOTES</td>
<td></td>
<td>(pages 346–347)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Volume 41, Issue 2, Pages 167-347, May 1929
Volume 41, Issue 3, Pages 349-534, August 1929

THE U. S. AIRPLANE CARRIERS LEXINGTON AND SARATOGA. A STUDY IN SCREW PROPULSION (pages 349–371)
C. W. Dyson

NOTES ON NAVY YARD MANAGEMENT: FINANCIAL CONTROL (pages 372–392)
H. G. Bowen

COMMENT (page 393)
S. M. Robinson

THE HIGH SPEED OIL ENGINE (pages 394–430)
E. C. Magdeburger

INSTALLATION OF A WATER RECOVERY SYSTEM AT THE FUEL OIL TESTING PLANT (pages 431–443)
J. J. Broshek

EFFICIENCY EFFECT OF EROSION OF BLADES ON A RADIAL FLOW TURBINE (pages 444–450)
Burnett F. Treat

APPROXIMATE CALCULATION OF NATURAL TORSIONAL FREQUENCIES OF MULTIPLE GEARED MARINE OIL ENGINES (pages 451–457)
O. A. Banner

AIR CRAFT CONSTRUCTION IN THE CHINESE NAVY (pages 458–474)
Bryson Bruce

WANTED: AN UNPRACTICAL EDUCATION (pages 476–480)
John C. Parker

DIESEL VS. STEAM—COMPARATIVE COSTS (pages 480–485)
Edward B. Pollister

ADVANTAGES OF HIGH-PRESSURE BOILERS (pages 485–488)
Walter M. McFarland and T. B. Stillman

FACTORS AFFECTING CHOICE OF PROPELLING MACHINERY (page 488)
John F. Metten

GEARED VERSUS ELECTRIC DRIVE FOR MERCHANT VESSELS (pages 488–494)
A. Peterson

THE LENTZ STANDARD MARINE ENGINE (pages 494–499)
W. J. Muller

THE FORMATION OF SCALE IN BOILERS (pages 499–302)

BOILER EXPLOSIONS (pages 502–504)

THE BREMEN (pages 504–505)

THE M.A.N. DOUBLE-ACTING TWO-STROKE CYCLE MARINE DIESEL ENGINE (pages 506–528)
Heinrich Becker

LATEST RESULTS FROM TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TOOLS (pages 528–531)
JAHRBUCH DER BRENNKRAFTTECHNISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT (pages 532–533)
E. C. Magdeburger

ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 534)

Volume 41, Issue 4, Pages 535-730, November 1929

DIESEL-ENGINES FOR MOTOR BOATS (pages 535–562)
John O. Huse

STANDARDIZATION OF PACKING MATERIALS FOR NAVAL AND MARINE MACHINERY (pages 563–588)
F. M. McGeary
NOTES ON CASTINGS (pages 589–596)
L. Shane
A NEW CRITERION OF CAVITATION (pages 597–607)
James M. Irish
BOILER ROOM OPERATION ON NAVAL VESSELS (pages 608–619)
H. G. Donald
APPROXIMATE HEAT AND WATER LOSSES IN MACHINERY SPACES (pages 620–628)
J. K. Esler
A NEW THRUST MEASURING DEVICE (pages 629–633)
H. T. Herr
DEVELOPMENT OF B. & W. BOILERS FOR NAVAL VESSELS. TESTS OF FOUR TYPE
BOILERS AT THE FUEL OIL TESTING PLANT (pages 634–655)
R. C. Brierlu
LUBRICATING OIL FOR THE NAVY (pages 656–675)
M. C. Bowman
THE AMERICAN CONTRIBUTION TO THE USE OF PULVERIZED FUEL ON SHIPBOARD
(pages 677–699)
Carl J. Jefferson
THE HIGHEST-POWERED MARINE DIESEL ENGINE: One of the 10,000-Horsepower Units
for the 27,000-Ton White Star Liner“Britannic.” (page 699)
MILWAUKEE: New Hamburg Amerika Lines with Geared Double-Acting Diesel Engines
(pages 699–702)
AN INTERESTING CORROSION PROBLEM (pages 702–705)
SURFACE HARDENING OF STEEL BY NITROGEN (pages 705–712)
H. W. McQuaid
LIQUEFACTION OF COAL. ITS PURPOSE AND PRESENT STATUS (pages 712–713)
W. Wilke
STANDARD OIL COMPANY APPLIES HYDROGENATION TO OIL (pages 713–714)
COMPARISON OF OPERATING COSTS OF THE ENGINE DEPARTMENTS OF U. S.
SHIPPING BOARD DIESEL AND STEAM CARGO VESSELS (pages 714–723)
R. D. Gatewood
BOOK REVIEWS (pages 724–728)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 729–730)

1930 – 42. Jahrgang

Volume 42, Issue 1, Pages 1-221, February 1930

THEORETICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF CONDENSER SCOOPS (pages 1–38)
H. F. Schmidt
FROM GENERAL BOARD TO TRIAL BOARD. THE EVOLUTION OF A MAN-OF-WAR
(pages 39–71)
A. M. Charlton
CONDENSER TUBE FAILURES, H. G. Eberhart, Lieut., U.S. N., Member (pages 72–82)
BUILDING GUNBOATS IN CHINA (pages 83–101)
Bryson Bruce
DYSON'S METHOD OF PROPELLER ANALYSIS AND DESIGN APPLIED TO MOTOR
BOATS (pages 102–145)
E. A. Stevens Jr.
A STUDY OF THE HIGH SPEED, TWO CYCLE DOUBLE ACTING DIESEL ENGINE, FOR
SMALL AND MEDIUM POWERS (pages 146–154)
A. M. Procter
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 361–365)

Volume 42, Issue 3, Pages 367-549, August 1930

THE DIESEL ENGINE SITUATION TODAY (pages 367–381)
Max Rotter

DIESEL ENGINES IN SUBMARINES (pages 382–394)
E. Nibbs

LIGHT WEIGHT DIESEL ENGINES (pages 395–398)
O. D. Treiber

THE U. S. S. LOUISVILLE AND U. S. S. CHICAGO STEERING GEARS (pages 399–405)
J. F. Cooke

NEW TYPE KYRO AND LIGHT LUBRICATING OIL (pages 406–425)
Roy C. Smith

DYNAMIC BALANCE OF MACHINERY (pages 426–454)
F. A. Tusler

PROGRESS IN THE FIELD OF STEAM ENGINEERING (pages 455–474)
H. G. Eberhart

STEAM TURBINE LUBRICATION (pages 475–479)
S. M. Riis

DISCUSSION OF THE PAPER—“STEAM TURBINE LUBRICATION” (pages 480–483)
C. A. Griffiths

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD LINER BREMEN: Description of Machinery Installation (pages 485–505)
W. Koch and E. C. Magdeburger

FUEL AND LUBRICATING OIL AS THE CAUSE OF ENGINE TROUBLES (pages 506–514)
Hermann Jentzsch and E. C. Magdeburger

THE LARGEST BRITISH MOTORSHIP (pages 514–524)

THE TRANSATLANTIC LINER LAFAYETTE (pages 524–535)

A NEW HIGH-PRESSURE TURBINE AND BOILER (pages 536–538)

AN INTERESTING NEW TORSIONMETER (pages 538–539)

1200 B.H.P. DIESEL-COMPRESSED AIR LOCOMOTIVE FOR THE GERMAN STATE RAILWAYS (pages 540–543)

HULL DAMAGE REPAIRS TO THE U. S. LINER LEVIATHAN (pages 544–546)
C. A. McAllister

FORSCHUNG UND TECHNIK (RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING) (page 547)
E. C. Magdeburger

ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 548)

ERRATA (page 549)

Volume 42, Issue 4, Pages 549-726, November 1930

ELECTROLYTIC EFFECT OF VARIABLE CONCENTRATION, TEMPERATURE AND TURBULENCE ON DISSIMILAR METALS IMMERSED IN SEA (pages 549–558)
Guysbert B. Vroom

CONDENSER EXPERIMENT—S.S. BAKERSFIELD (pages 559–563)
James S. Malseed

THE BALANCING OF ROTATING MASSES (pages 564–588)
H. G. Eberhart

PRESSURE REDUCING VALVES (pages 589–599)
H. C. Rule Jr.

GEORGE FISCHER CAST STEEL IN SUBMARINE DIESELS (pages 600–622)
John O. Huse
COMBUSTION IN THE FURNACES OF MARINE BOILERS (pages 623–640)

T. B. Stillman
THE EFFECT OF DISARMAMENT AND TREATY LIMITS UPON NAVAL ENGINEERING (pages 641–650)

J. Lamb

J. K. Esler
NOTES (page 661)
INDUSTRY DEDICATES A SHRINE TO GEORGE WESTINGHOUSE (pages 662–665)

Earl Whitehorne
THE DESTRUCTION OF THE R 101 (pages 665–668)

H. F. D. Davis
NO. 1. THE TREND IN NAVAL, ENGINEERING. SEARCHLIGHT MIRRORS—MANGIN VERSUS PARABOLIC (pages 38–42)

C. Huey
THE BUILDING AND INSPECTION OF A BOILER (pages 43–53)

W. A. Brooks
THE MATERIAL LABORATORY, U. S. NAVY YARD, NEW YORK (pages 54–104)

F. J. Cleary
SOUND MOTION PICTURE EQUIPMENT FOR THE NAVY (pages 105–111)

H. C. Rule
THE BALANCING OF ROTATING MASSES (pages 112–124)
UNSOUNDNESS IN BRONZE CASTINGS (pages 125–140)

Edward J. Daniels
THE EFFECT OF CONTAMINATION BY NITROGEN ON THE STRUCTURE OF ELECTRIC WELDS (pages 140–147)

L. W. Schuster
HEAT RECOVERY ON MOTORSHIPS (pages 147–150)
BRASSES, BRONZES AND ANTI-FRICTION WHITE METALS (pages 150–152)
EFFECT OF METALLIC COATING UPON FATIGUE (pages 152–153)

1931 – 43. Jahrgang

Volume 43, Issue 1, Pages 1-191, February 1931

FUEL MEASURING PUMP PRESSURES AND THEIR EFFECTS ON PERFORMANCE (pages 1–31)

John Canoose
SOME NOTES ON PROPELLER OPERATION (pages 32–37)

H. F. D. Davis
NO. 1. THE TREND IN NAVAL, ENGINEERING. SEARCHLIGHT MIRRORS—MANGIN VERSUS PARABOLIC (pages 38–42)

C. Huey
THE BUILDING AND INSPECTION OF A BOILER (pages 43–53)

W. A. Brooks
THE MATERIAL LABORATORY, U. S. NAVY YARD, NEW YORK (pages 54–104)

F. J. Cleary
SOUND MOTION PICTURE EQUIPMENT FOR THE NAVY (pages 105–111)

H. C. Rule
THE BALANCING OF ROTATING MASSES (pages 112–124)
UNSOUNDNESS IN BRONZE CASTINGS (pages 125–140)

Edward J. Daniels
THE EFFECT OF CONTAMINATION BY NITROGEN ON THE STRUCTURE OF ELECTRIC WELDS (pages 140–147)

L. W. Schuster
HEAT RECOVERY ON MOTORSHIPS (pages 147–150)
BRASSES, BRONZES AND ANTI-FRICTION WHITE METALS (pages 150–152)
EFFECT OF METALLIC COATING UPON FATIGUE (pages 152–153)
THE MACHINERY INSTALLATIONS OF THE LINER BREMEN AND ITS PREDECESSORS
(pages 153–177)
G. Bauer

BOOK REVIEWS (pages 178–180)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 181–191)

Volume 43, Issue 2, Pages 193-370, May 1931

A DISCUSSION OF THE DESIGN AND OPERATION OF STEAM JET VACUUM PUMPS
(pages 193–217)
J. W. McNulty

THE TREND IN NAVAL ENGINEERING STORAGE BATTERIES NICKEL-IRON-ALKALINE
TYPE VS. LEAD-ACID TYPES (pages 218–221)
C. Huey

DIRECT CURRENT MOTOR AND GENERATOR COMMUTATORS—FLUSH INSULATIONS
VERSUS UNDERCUT (pages 221–227)
C. Huey

TREND IN DIESEL FRAMING AND THE FUNCTION OF THE TIE ROD (pages 228–249)
John O. Huse

CONDENSER SCOOPS IN MARINE INSTALLATIONS (pages 250–264)
H. J. Hanzlik

THE FRICTION OF SHIP PROPELLER SHAFTING WHEN STARTING (pages 265–268)
H. F. D. Davis and A. R. Shedd

ELECTRON TUBES IN INDUSTRY (pages 269–294)
W. R. King

AXIAL VIBRATION OF ROTATING STEAM TURBINE DISC WHEELS (pages 295–308)
R. H. Collingham

CONSTRUCTION, OPERATION AND CHARACTERISTICS OF PHOTOELECTRIC TUBES
(pages 308–322)
Lewis R. Koller

CASE-HARDENING WITH AMMONIA GAS (pages 322–325)
V. O. Homerberg and J. P. Walsted

CORROSION AND HEAT RESISTING STEELS (pages 325–330)
F. J. McNiff

TRENDS IN STEAM-TURBINE DEVELOPMENT (pages 331–342)
A. G. Christie

WHAT IS GOOD INSULATION ON ELECTRICAL MACHINES? (pages 342–349)
J. L. Rylander

THE USE OF PURE IRON ELECTRODES FOR WELDING CAST IRON. (pages 349–354)
H. D. Lloyd and J. S. G. Primrose

CREEP OF METALS AT ELEVATED TEMPERATURES (pages 354–360)
P. G. McVetty

THE HYDROGENATION OF PETROLEUM: The Standard Oil Company's Statement
(pages 360–365)
R. T. Haslam and R. P. Russell

BOOK REVIEWS (pages 366–368)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 369–370)

Volume 43, Issue 3, Pages 371-510, August 1931

NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING BY GAMMA RAYS FROM RADIIUM. (pages 371–395)
Robert F. Mehl
ANALYSIS OF STRAIGHT LINE PLOTTING DATA (pages 396–413)
   Leonard Kaplan
THE TREND OF NAVAL ENGINEERING, NO. 4, SOUND VERSUS SILENT MOTION PICTURES (pages 414–418)
   C. Huey
PROGRESS IN AIRSHIP DESIGN FROM U. S. S. SHENANDOAH TO U. S. S. AKRON (pages 419–425)
   C. P. Burgess
MODERN MACHINERY FOR THE YANGTZE RIVER GUNBOATS (pages 426–434)
   Carl J. Lamb
TEST ON A ONE-QUARTER SCALE MODEL SCOOP ON THE U.S.S. WELBORN C. WOOD AND PREPARATORY LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS (pages 435–466)
   Henry F. Schmidt and O. L. Cox
X-RAYS IN THE STEEL INDUSTRY (pages 467–474)
   H. H. Lester
HIGH-SPEED WORM DRIVES (pages 474–486)
   H. Walker
THE PROSPECTS FOR THE APPLICATION OF SUPER STEAM PRESSURES IN SHIPS (pages 486–494)
   G. Bauer
THE RESISTANCE OF COPPER-NICKEL STEELS TO SEA ACTION (pages 494–496)
   J. Newton Friend and W. West
U.S.S. AKRON (pages 496–503)
BOOK REVIEWS (pages 504–509)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 510)

Volume 43, Issue 4, Pages 511-687, November 1931

THE BABCOCK AND WILCOX HIGH PRESSURE SECTIONAL EXPRESS BOILER (pages 511–561)
   R. C. Brierly
FIREBRICK FOR NAVAL BOILERS (pages 562–581)
   James B. Donnelly
THE TREND IN NAVAL ENGINEERING, NO. 5, ELECTRIC WIRES AND CABLES, PROTECTION AND INSULATION OF (pages 582–589)
   C. Huey
THE TREND OF DESIGN IN AIRCRAFT ENGINES (pages 590–609)
   Horace Sawyer Mazet
   Henderson B. Gregory
H.M.S. ACHERON (pages 638–644)
   James Andrews
PROPELLING PLANT OF THE KÖNIGSBERG-CLASS OF GERMAN CRUISERS (pages 669–673)
   E. C. Magdeburger
OIL FROM COAL (page 674)
THE EFFECT OF MODERN MACHINERY ON THE DESIGN OF LARGE SHIPS (pages 674–679)
   A. T. Wall and H. C. Carey
AN EARLY WATER-TUBE BOILER (pages 679–681)
THE SHIELDED ARC PROCESS OF WELDING (pages 1–7)
J. C. Lincoln

SOME COMPARISONS IN PROPELLER DESIGN METHODS (pages 8–24)
H. F. D. Davis

THE HELE-SHAW HYDRAULIC TRANSMISSION (pages 25–29)
J. F. Cooke Lieut. (J.G.)

C. Huey

DISCOVERED: THE UNITED STATES NAVAL ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION—ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND (pages 38–52)
Carl J. Lamb

NEW PATROL BOATS FOR THE U. S. COAST GUARD (pages 53–65)
Harvey F. Johnson

MATSON LINER S.S. MARIPOSA: DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS (pages 66–91)
O. L. Cox

THE FIRST MOTOR BATTLESHIP: Full Description of the Machinery of the “Deutschland.”
Eight Engines, Totalling 56, 800 B.H.P., Driving Two Propeller Shafts (pages 93–104)
W. Laudahn

THE JUNKERS “JUMO 4” HEAVY-OIL AIRCRAFT ENGINE (pages 104–109)

THE SURFACE HARDENING BY NITROGEN OF ALUMINIUM-CHROMIUM-MOLYBDENUM STEELS (pages 109–116)
W. H. Cunningham and J. S. Ashburv

SOME ERRONEOUS IDEAS ABOUT OIL (pages 116–118)
H. N. Bassett

PROTECTION OF METALS AGAINST CORROSION: WITH REFERENCE TO SOME PROBLEMS IN AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING (pages 118–123)
H. Sutton

THE PURDUE HIGH-PRESSURE BOILER (pages 124–130)
A. A. Potter, G. A. Hawkins and H. L. Solberg


OBITUARY (pages 135–136)

ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 137–139)

ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL ENGINEERING PERFORMANCES U. S. AIRPLANE CARRIERS LEXINGTON AND SARATOGA (pages 141–199)
H. L. Dodson

ALUMINUM FOIL HEAT INSULATION (pages 200–205)
T. A. Solberg and W. P. Sinclair

Volume 44, Issue 3, Pages 285-403, August 1932

TESTING OF NAVAL AVIATION GASOLINE (pages 285–297)
B. P. Ward and W. P. Sinclair

WAVES (pages 298–316)
Wm. H. Crew

THE TREND IN NAVAL ENGINEERING: OIL PURIFIERS, LAUNDRY WASHERS, STEERING CONTROLS, VOICE PROJECTORS, AND SEARCHLIGHTS (pages 317–331)
C. Huey

SHIP TRIAL ANALYSIS TO OBTAIN PROPELLER DESIGN FACTORS (pages 332–352)
H. F. D. Davis

PROTECTIVE COVERING FOR RESERVE FEED WATER TANKS (pages 353–357)
B. P. Ward

THE TRAGEDY OF R-101. (pages 358–361)
E. F. Spanner

C. P. Burgess

MISS ENGLAND III (page 365)
MISS AMERICA X (page 365)

THE PRACTICAL ASPECT OF CREEP (pages 365–366)
A COMPARISON OF RECENT STEAM TABLES (pages 366–370)
P. A. Willis, G. A. Hawkins and A. A. Potter

EFFECT OF HUMIDITY ON POWER OF INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINE (page 371)
THE PRATT & WHITNEY TWIN WASP JUNIOR ENGINE (pages 371–373)
Joseph E. LoweS Jr.

BOILER PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE PROGRESS (pages 373–374)

COLLOIDAL FUELS FOR MARINE SERVICE (page 374)

CENTRIFUGAL AIR EXTRACTORS (pages 374–375)

NEW HELICAL SPRING FORMULAS AND TABLES (pages 375–376)
A. M. Wahl

THE ENGINEERING SILVER SOLDERS (pages 376–385)
Ernest A. Smith

THE INFLUENCE OF DESIGN ON BRASS AND BRONZE CASTINGS (pages 385–396)
Lewis H. Fawcett

THE MEASUREMENT OF NOISE (pages 396–403)

Volume 44, Issue 4, Pages 407-567, November 1932

BALL VERSUS TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS (pages 407–429)
James E. Hamilton

SOME ENGINEERING EXPERIENCES AFLOAT (pages 430–456)
T. A. Solberg

ALTERNATING CURRENT IN THE ELECTRIC PLANT ON NAVAL VESSELS (pages 457–479)
T. E. Cassey

UNITED STATES LINES LINER S. S. MANHATTAN: DESCRIPTION AND TRIALS
(pages 480–519)
M. W. Torbet

THE TREND IN NAVAL ENGINEERING: ALTERNATING-CURRENT MOTORS AND GENERATORS, THEORY (pages 520–547)
C. Huey

NEW FRENCH FLOTILLA LEADER CASSARD (page 549)

THE BIGGEST BRITISH FLYING-BOAT (page 549)

A NEW DEAL IN ENGINES (pages 550–551)
C. L. Lawrance

THE METALS OF OIL-ENGINE CONSTRUCTION (pages 552–555)

USES OF NITRIDE HARDENED STEEL (pages 555–559)
W. H. Hatfield

TEST RESULTS AND SERVICE VALUES OF MATERIALS (pages 559–565)
H. F. Moore

ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 566–567)

1933 – 45. Jahrgang

Volume 45, Issue 1, Pages 1-108, February 1933

EDITOR'S FOREWORD (pages 1–2)

A BIRD'S EYE VIEW OF THE STEEL CASTING SITUATION IN EUROPE (pages 3–25)
Louis Shane

STEEL CAST RESEARCH AT THE NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY (pages 26–28)
E. D. Almy

OUTLINE OF STEEL CASTING RESEARCH PROGRAM AT THE NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY (pages 29–33)
R. H. Canfield

AMERICAN STEEL FOUNDRY PRACTICE (pages 34–45)
T.H. Robbins
REAR ADMIRAL HAROLD P. NORTON, U. S. NAVY. AN APPRECIATION (pages 229–232)
Walter M. McFarland
STEEL CASTINGS: CLEAN STEEL PRODUCED BY TROPENAS CONVERTER (pages 234–236)
THE RETURN OF THE CAPITALSHIP (pages 236–238)
THE ARMORING OF WARSHIPS (pages 239–241)
BRITISH MARINE FUEL DEVELOPMENTS (pages 241–243)
THE NAVY ESTIMATES FOR 1933 (pages 243–247)
ENGINE COOLING RESEARCH (pages 247–250)
R. McKinnon Wood
ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 251)

Volume 45, Issue 3, Pages 253-398, August 1933

CAVITATION (pages 253–269)
Henry F. Schmidt
A SHORT HISTORY OF THE NAVAL USE OF FUEL OIL. PART I (pages 270–292)
James E. Hamilton
THE TREND IN NAVAL ENGINEERING: ALTERNATING CURRENT MOTORS AND GENERATORS PART 2–MOTORS (pages 293–329)
C. Huey
TRANSLATION: THE APPLICATION OF THE HYDROGEN BRAZING METHOD TO THE MANUFACTURE OF INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES (pages 330–345)
Fr. Sass
LUBRICATING OIL REVEALS ENGINE CONDITIONS (pages 346–357)
Ralph R. Gurley
STUDIES ON SOLIDIFICATION AND CONTRACTION AND THEIR RELATION TO THE FORMATION OF HOT TEARS IN STEEL CASTINGS (pages 359–385)
Charles W. Briggs and Roy A. Gezelius
U. S. NAVAL CONSTRUCTION (pages 385–386)
THE ARMORED SHIP DEUTSCHLAND (pages 386–388)
THE LANGLEY FIELD CONFERENCE (pages 388–389)
Alexander Klemin
BRITISH AIRCRAFT (pages 389–391)
WORLD PETROLEUM CONGRESS (page 392)
HYDROGEN-PROMOTED COMBUSTION IN MARINE OIL ENGINES (pages 392–393)
MACHINERY FAILURES (pages 393–396)
STEAM, AIR AND GAS POWER by WILLIAM H. SEVERNS AND HOWARD E. DEGLER (page 397)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 398)

Volume 45, Issue 4, Pages 399-565, November 1933

OXYGEN IN FEED AND BOILER WATERS (pages 399–410)
Thorvald a. Solberg and R. C. Adams Jr.
NOTES ON THE HISTORY OF LUBRICATION (pages 411–429)
General Survey and Mayo d. Hersey
THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF BOILER WATER TREATMENT AS APPLIED TO THE NEEDS OF THE NAVY (pages 430–453)
Robert C. Adams Jr. and Thorvald A. Solberg
PARALLEL OPERATION OF SINGLE STAGE BOILER FEED PUMPS (pages 454–461)
H. J. Redfield
EUROPEAN SYNTHETIC MOLDING SANDS (pages 462–485)
C. W. Briggs and R. A. Gezelius
A SHORT HISTORY OF THE NAVAL USE OF FUEL OIL. PART II (pages 486–522)
James E. Hamilton
DISCUSSION OF THE STEEL CASTING SITUATION (pages 523–529)
F. A. Melmoth
SOME NOTES ON E.H.P. CALCULATIONS AND PROPELLER CHARACTERISTICS (pages 528–533)
Henry F. Schmidt
DISCUSSION OF NOTES ON E.H.P. CALCULATIONS (pages 534–535)
H. A. Schade
THE ELECTRO-CHEMICAL THEORY OF CORROSION (pages 537–543)
Oliver P. Watts
DO YOU DESIGN OR JUST “MAKE” YOUR WELDED JOINTS? (pages 543–551)
R. Kraus
AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH (pages 552–559)
NAVAL TRAINING (pages 559–563)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 564–565)

1934 – 46. Jahrgang

Volume 46, Issue 1, Pages 1-140, February 1934

CONTROLLED DIRECTIONAL SOLIDIFICATION (pages 1–20)
George Batty
THE FUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTRIC ARC WELDING (pages 21–30)
Bela Rqnay
EXPERIMENTS TO DETERMINE RELATIVE ELASTICITY OF MODIFICATIONS OF MAIN ENGINE CRANKSHAFTS (pages 31–44)
Wm. C. Stewart
ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES (pages 45–55)
Wm. H. Crew
A NEW IDEA IN PUMP VALVE GEARS (pages 56–60)
William H. Galbraitic
THE CALIBRATION AND OPERATION OF TANK GAGES (pages 61–69)
H. F. D. Davis
THE TREND IN NAVAL ENGINEERING (pages 70–99)
C. Huey
HIGH PRESSURE STEAM JOINTS AND GASKETS (pages 100–106)
Ralph C. Kephart
FURTHER DISCUSSIONS ON NOTES ON E.H.P. CALCULATIONS (pages 107–109)
Henry F. Schmidt
DISCUSSION OF MR. SCHMIDT’S REPLY (pages 110–112)
H. A. Schade
NOTES (page 113)
NAVAL CONSTRUCTION IN 1933 (pages 114–130)
Hector C. Bywater
FULL SCALE TRIALS ON A DESTROYER (pages 131–138)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 139–140)

Volume 46, Issue 2, Pages 141-284, May 1934
THE PRESENT NAVAL FUEL OIL INVESTIGATION (pages 141–144)
   James E. Hamilton
THE LIMITATIONS OF THE NAVAL METHOD OF FUEL OIL PURCHASE (pages 145–148)
   H. J. Norton
THE FUEL OIL MANUFACTURING PROCESS (pages 149–151)
   K. G. Mackenzie
TECHNICAL ASPECTS OF FUEL OIL SUPPLY PECULIAR TO THE WEST COAST (pages 152–155)
   J. B. Terry
TECHNICAL ASPECT OF FUEL OIL SUPPLY FROM THE GULF COAST AREA (pages 156–159)
   R. T. Goodwin
EFFECT OF CHANGING REFINERY TECHNIQUE ON FUEL OIL SUPPLY (pages 160–164)
   J. B. Rather
TECHNICAL ASPECTS OF FUEL OIL SUPPLY PECULIAR TO THE EAST COAST (pages 165–168)
   A. E. Becker
FUEL OILS AVAILABLE IN COMMERCIAL MARKETS IN FOREIGN PORTS (pages 169–172)
   O. McCormick
FUEL OIL RESEARCH AT THE NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY (pages 173–185)
   P. Borgstrom, R. D. Norton and O. I. Lewis
THE TENDENCY OF CRACKED FUEL OILS TO FORM DEPOSITS IN FUEL OIL HEATERS (pages 186–198)
   Ralph R. Gurley and J. G. O'Neill
INVESTIGATION OF CRACKED FUEL OILS AT THE NAVAL BOILER LABORATORY (pages 199–211)
   R. C. Brierly
THE NAVY'S TENTATIVE SPECIFICATIONS FOR FUEL OIL—FISCAL YEAR 1935 (pages 212–217)
   F. M. McGeary
THE PLACE OF FUEL OIL IN THE NAVAL ORGANIZATION (pages 218–250)
   James E. Hamilton
REPLY TO DISCUSSION BY LIEUT. H. A. SCHADE (C. C.) U. S. N (pages 251–253)
   Henry F. Schmidt
DISCUSSION OF LIEUT. COMDR. REDFIELD'S PAPER ON "PARALLEL OPERATION OF SINGLE STAGE BOILER FEED PUMPS” (pages 254–258)
   A. Peterson
NOTES (page 259)
COAL V. OIL FOR THE NAVY (pages 260–272)
   Reginald W. Skelton
AIRCRAFT CARRIERS (pages 272–278)
   Arthur W. Johns
PRESENT DAY CRUISERS (pages 278–282)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 283–284)

Volume 46, Issue 3, Pages 285-415, August 1934

EVOLUTION OF THE ARCRONOGRAPH. A NEW INSTRUMENT WHICH INSPECTS WELDS, CLASSIFIES WELDERS, AND GRADES WELDING ELECTRODES (pages 285–298)
   Bela Ronay
CONTROLLED DIRECTIONAL SOLIDIFICATION (pages 299–315)
S. M. Davies
THE PICKLING OF STEEL CASTINGS (pages 316–351)
C. W. Briggs and R. A. Gezelius
A CRITERION FOR SCOOP CAVITATION (pages 352–356)
Henry F. Schmidt
STEEL FORGINGS (pages 357–368)
P. E. McKinney
NOTES ON THE HISTORY OF LUBRICATION: PART II. JOURNAL BEARING EXPERIMENTS* (pages 369–385)
Mayo D. Hersey
INDEX NOTICE (page 386)
THE ENGINEER AND MODERN CIVILIZATION. (pages 387–393)
Frank Smith
STRENGTH OF MATERIALS (pages 393–398)
THE GREAT GUN PROBLEM (pages 398–400)
SOARING PLANES. SOME PRACTICAL CONSIDERATIONS IN THE DESIGN OF ENGINELESS AIRPLANES (pages 400–407)
Ralph S. Barnaby
MECHANICAL HANDLING OF AIRSHIPS (pages 407–411)
D. M. Mackey
HERE, THERE AND OTHER PLACES (pages 411–412)
VENETIAN SHIPS AND SHIPBUILDERS OF THE RENAISSANCE by Frederic Chapin Lane (pages 413–414)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 415)

Volume 46, Issue 4, Pages 417-545, November 1934

NAVIGATIONAL COMPASSES GYRO versus MAGNETIC (pages 417–450)
C. Huey and C. E. Taylor
PROPOSED METHOD OF COMPUTING WEIGHT FACTORS FACTORS OF HEAT INSULATING MATERIALS FOR PIPE COVERINGS (pages 451–468)
Lieutenant Ralph R. Gurley
PRACTICAL CONSIDERATIONS IN BURNING CRACKED FUEL OILS (pages 469–479)
Thorvald A. Solberg
A BRIEF DISCUSSION OF PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF METALS IN NAVAL MACHINERY DESIGN (pages 480–495)
C. S. Gillette
ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM ANALYSIS (pages 496–504)
E. F. Seaman
FOLLOW-UP SYSTEMS, AN ELEMENTARY DISCUSSION (pages 505–509)
Lieutenant Commander Herbert M. Scull
EVOLUTION OF THE ARCRONOGRAPGH (pages 510–512)
G. C. Manning(CC)
EVOLUTION OF THE ARCRONOGRAPGH (pages 513–518)
Bela Ronay
INDEX TO NOTES (page 519)
THE LAUNCH OF THE CUNARD-WHITE STAR QUADRUPLE-SCREW LINER QUEEN MARY (pages 520–522)
THE LAUNCHING OF BIG SHIPS: Factors Which Have Been Considered for the Launch of the Cunard-White Star Liner (pages 522–524)
TRAINING AND RESEARCH IN AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING (pages 527–530)  
Alexander Klemin  
THE DEVELOPMENT OF MILITARY WEAPONS SINCE THE CIVIL WAR (pages 530–538)  
M. E. Barker  
WELDS FOR HIGH-PRESSURE, HIGH-TEMPERATURE PIPING (pages 539–540)  
BOOK REVIEW (pages 541–543)  
H. W. Hiemke  
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 544–545)  

1935 – 47. Jahrgang  

Volume 47, Issue 1, Pages 1-169, February 1935  

METHOD OF TESTING HIGH PRESSURE AIR COMPRESSORS (pages 1–13)  
R. L. Dennison  
BALANCING PROPULSION SHAFTING (pages 14–24)  
Richard H. Tingey  
A GRAPHICAL MEANS OF CHECKING FUEL OIL HEATER PERFORMANCE (pages 25–26)  
R.L. Hicks and H.E. Bethun  
OUTLINE OF RESISTANCE WELDING AND ITS USES (pages 27–35)  
Bela Ronay  
A SHORT HISTORY OF THE NAVAL USE OF FUEL OIL. PART III (pages 36–56)  
James E. Hamilton  
THE NAVY'S SOLDERED FITTINGS. (pages 57–74)  
Mason S. Noyes  
RESULTS FROM THE CHANGE IN THE NAVY'S METHOD OF BOILER-WATER TREATMENT (pages 75–86)  
Robert C. Adams Jr.  
PROBLEMS OF ANTI-ROLLING STABILIZATION OF SHIPS BY THE ACTIVATED TANK METHOD (pages 87–119)  
Nicholas Minorsky  
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS 33 West Thirty-ninth Street New York City New York, January 2, 1935 (pages 120–121)  
INDEX TO NOTES (page 122)  
PROPELLER CAVITATION STUDIES (pages 123–131)  
C. O. Kell  
DISCUSSION (pages 131–136)  
SAVING LIVES AT SEA (pages 136–138)  
Kenneth Porter  
PREVENTABLE FIRE AT SEA (pages 138–139)  
SAFETY IN MARINE TRANSPORTATION (pages 139–141)  
COMPARATIVE COST OF MOTOR SHIPS AND STEAMSHIPS. (page 142)  
ELECTRIC PROPULSION SYSTEMS (pages 142–147)  
THE BIROTOR FIXED-VANE ROTARY PUMP (pages 147–149)  
WEAR TESTING MACHINE (pages 149–151)  
LUBRICATION (pages 151–153)  
BOILER FEEDWATER (pages 153–155)  
WELDING VS. CASTING (pages 155–156)  
WASTED EFFORT IN THE PACIFIC (pages 157–158)  
DIESEL PROGRESS (pages 158–159)  
AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING (pages 160–163)  
A NEW NON-FERROUS ALLOY (pages 163–164)
Volume 47, Issue 2, Pages 171-339, May 1935

AIR HEATERS AND ECONOMIZERS FOR MARINE SERVICE (pages 171–197)
T. B. Stillman

CARBON-MOLYBDENUM CAST STEEL FOR STEAM SERVICE (pages 198–219)
Hans Naegeli and A. C. Jones

THE MARINER’S COMPASS (pages 220–228)
John M. L. Gorett

THE MANUFACTURE OF MARINE PROPELLERS (pages 229–240)
L. M. Atkins

FACTORS INFLUENCING THE NITRIC ACID TEST FOR STAINLESS STEELS
(pages 241–246)
John L. Miller

PIPE COVERING MATERIALS FOR HIGH TEMPERATURES. (pages 247–256)
Ralph R. Gurley and W. P. Sinclair

PRESSURE DROP THROUGH A 10 1/2-INCH BORE, BUREAU DESIGN, GLOBE VALVE
(pages 257–265)
Mason S. Noyes

CHARTS FOR THE DETERMINATION OF PER CENT EXCESS AIR AND PER CENT
THEORETICAL OXYGEN ACCOMPANYING PER CENT CO2 IN THE FLUE GASES WHEN
FIRING ANY FUEL OIL (pages 266–268)
Samuel Letvin

THE FUTURE OF THE DESTROYER (pages 270–272)
LIGHT CRUISERS (pages 272–273)

TECHNICAL NEWS (pages 273–275)

FOUR YEARS OF SERVICE—MOTORSHIP EUROPA (page 275)

THE FRENCH LINER NORMANDIE (pages 276–283)
A. C. Hardy

TAR OIL AS AN ENGINE FUEL (pages 283–285)

RESTRICTIONS ON CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT OF RETIRED OFFICERS OF THE NAVY
(pages 285–288)

MOLYBDENUM (pages 288–289)

PITTING OF THE 18-8 IN NAVY USE (pages 289–293)

FATIGUE IN MARINE ENGINES (pages 293–295)

MARINE ENGINES FROM A SUPERINTENDENT ENGINEER’S POINT OF VIEW
(pages 295–306)
Sterry B. Freeman

FUEL CONSUMPTION AND MAINTENANCE COSTS OF MARINE ENGINES
(pages 306–313)

A DIESEL-ENGINED ANCHOR WINDLASS (pages 313–315)

PROTECTION AGAINST GAS BOMBARDMENT (pages 315–323)
M. Du-Plat-Taylor

GALVANIC CORROSION (page 323)

ABSTRACT OF “THE PROBLEM OF CORROSION” (pages 323–324)
George F. Crouch

ABSTRACT OF “THE E.M.F. BETWEEN METALS IN SEAWATER” (page 325)
J. W. Willstrop
DISCUSSION (pages 325–326)
OBITUARY (pages 327–330)
VON DER GALIOT ZUM FÜMFMASTER by Otto Hover. Angelsachsen-Verlag G.M.B.H., Bremen, Germany. Reviewed by J. C. Niedermair, Senior Engineer (Naval Architect) (page 331)
ASSOCIATION NOTES. (pages 332–339)

Volume 47, Issue 3, Pages 341-497, August 1935

FOREWORD. BY THE SECRETARY (pages 341–342)
THE STRENGTH AND FLEXIBILITY OF CORRUGATED AND CREASED-BEND PIPING (pages 343–432)
  Robert L. Dennison
HIGH-PRESSURE AND HIGH-TEMPERATURE STEAM PIPE WORK (pages 434–440)
  J. Arthur Aiton
STRESS RELIEF OF FUSION-WELDED PRESSURE VESSELS (pages 441–443)
  D. S. Jacobus
THE TREND OF DESTROYER DESIGN (pages 444–450)
  E. Leslie Champness
NEW NAVAL SHIPS (page 450)
INFLUENCE OF PROTECTIVE LAYERS ON THE LIFE OF METALS (pages 450–462)
  Frank N. Speller
THE CORROSION PROBLEMS OF THE NAVAL ARCHITECT (pages 462–467)
  W. H. Hatfield
WHAT EVERY BOILER OPERATOR SHOULD KNOW ABOUT SUPERHEATERS (pages 467–474)
  Joseph Waitkus
THE LARGEST MARINE OIL ENGINE (pages 474–476)
STEAM PROPULSION—WHAT OF THE FUTURE? (pages 477–478)
  J. W. M. Sothern
STEAM FOR LARGE SHIPS ONLY (pages 479–481)
  A. E. Ash
STEAM AND COAL: A PROMINENT SHIPOWNER'S VIEWS (page 481)
  John Latta
THE PROMISE OF RECENT BOILER DEVELOPMENTS (pages 481–482)
  J. Hamilton Gibson
NEW COMBINATION MACHINERY PROPOSAL (pages 482–483)
  Albert White
NEW CONCEPTIONS OF STEAM PROPULSION (pages 483–484)
  A. C. Hardy
CARGO SHIP SIMPLICITY (pages 484–485)
  S. N. Kent
AUXILIARY PROPELLER DRIVE (pages 485–486)
  E. Carlton Garratt
STRIKING COMPARATIVE FIGURES (pages 486–487)
  Eric A. Robinson
BURNING OF CRACKED-RESIDUE FUEL OILS (pages 487–493)
  M. J. Hanlon
“WHY THE UNITED STATES REQUIRES A MERCHANT MARINE” (pages 493–496)
  Norman O. W. Adams Jr.
ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 497)
ILLUMINATION ON NAVAL VESSELS (pages 499–531)
  T. E. Cassey
SUGGESTED IMPROVEMENTS IN PURCHASE REQUIREMENTS FOR IMPORTANT STEEL
CASTINGS (pages 532–537)
  Charles W. Briggs
DISCUSSION OF PRECEDING PAPER ON “STEEL CASTINGS” BY LIEUT. C. W. BRIGGS,
U. S. N. R., MEMBER. (pages 538–542)
  P. E. McKinney
ASBESTOS FOR ELECTRICAL PURPOSES (pages 543–556)
  C. Huey
QUICK APPROXIMATION FOR PRELIMINARY PROPELLER DESIGN (pages 557–568)
  Lybrand Smith
A SOLUTION OF THE M.E.P. PROBLEM (pages 569–577)
  W. J. Holmes
PROPULSION MACHINERY FOR NAVAL AND AUXILIARY SHIPS (pages 578–612)
  J. H. King
JUSTICE FOR RETIRED NAVAL OFFICERS (pages 614–615)
JAPAN’S FUEL OIL (pages 615–619)
  Ignatius Phayre
GAS WARFARE ITS POTENTIALITIES AND LIMITATIONS (pages 619–626)
WORLD TREND IS TOWARD GEARED TURBINES AND HIGH-PRESSURE STEAM
(pages 627–631)
LIGHT METALS AND THEIR ALLOYS (pages 632–639)
  William M. Corse
HARD-FACING STEAM VALVES (pages 640–642)
THE SCOUTING CRUISER (pages 642–646)
CAPITAL SHIPS OF THE FUTURE (pages 646–648)
INCREASING ANTI-AIRCRAFT BATTERIES (pages 648–649)
LAUNCH OF H.M. SUBMARINE NARWHAL (page 649)
X-RAY AND WELDING THE FOUNDRYMAN’S AID TO QUALITY STEEL CASTINGS
(pages 649–659)
  C. M. Underwood and E. J. Ash
“TRANSPORTATION BY WATER” (pages 660–661)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 662–663)

1936 – 48. Jahrgang

Volume 48, Issue 1, Pages 1-146, February 1936

COPPER-NICKEL (70:30) ALLOY (pages 1–18)
  Mason S. Noyes
WIND RESISTANCE (pages 19–31)
  E. A. Stevens Jr.
INSPECTION OF OUR NAVY YARDS—1935 (pages 32–48)
  R. Walker
STEAM IN RELATION TO MARINE ENGINEERING (pages 49–58)
  H. G. Bowen
CADMIUM PLATING (pages 59–67)
  W. P. Barrows and K. D. Williams
DIESEL ENGINES FOR POWER BOATS OF U. S. NAVY (pages 68–89)
Volume 48, Issue 2, Pages 147-311, May 1936

E. C. Magdeburger
NOTES (page 90)
PETROLEUM SHORTAGE AND ITS ALLEVIATION (pages 91–104)
   L. C. Snider and B. T. Brooks
NAVAL INTEREST IN HIGH SPEED (pages 104–105)
MERCHANT SHIPPER AND THE NATIONAL DEFENSE (pages 110–112)
THE NEW GERMAN SUBMARINE DESIGNS (pages 112–113)
MARINE DIESEL ENGINE PROGRESS IN WASHINGTON (pages 116–119)
THE CASE FOR THE MODERN STEAM INSTALLATION (pages 119–125)
CONTROL OF SUPERHEAT (pages 125–143)
   Thomas B Stillman
SOME FACTORS IN NAVAL LIMITATION (pages 143–144)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 145–146)

Volume 48, Issue 3, Pages 313-454, August 1936

THE FRONTIER OF MODERN PHYSICS (pages 313–326)
   William H. Crew
DYNAMIC BALANCING OF SHIP PROPELLERS (pages 327–360)
   Philip Mallozzi
NOISE AND VIBRATION ON NAVAL VESSELS (pages 361–376)
Volume 48, Issue 4, Pages 455-590, November 1936

TEN YEARS OF WELDING DEVELOPMENT (pages 455–475)
Norman L. Mochel

WELDED STRUCTURES (pages 476–483)
Everett Chapman
Hugo W. Hiemke

THE WELDING OF PRESSURE VESSELS (pages 498–522)
James Campbell Hodge

A DISCUSSION OF AUTOMATIC AND MANUAL ELECTRIC ARC WELDING (pages 523–531)
A. J. Moses

FUSION WELDING (pages 532–552)
Bela Ronay

NAVAL WELDING PROCESS APPROVAL TESTS (pages 553–574)
William C. Stewart
INDEX TO NOTES (pages 575–576)
EDITOR'S FORUM (page 576)
WELDED BOILER DRUM PRACTICE (pages 576–579)
PRACTICAL ASPECTS OF HULL WELDING (pages 579–580)
   F. A. Miller
   (a) ON THE PROPERTIES OF THE METAL DEPOSITED IN ARC WELDING WITH
       DOMESTIC ELECTRODES (page 581)
   (b) ON THE ELECTROMAGNETIC PROPERTIES OF THE METAL DEPOSITED IN
       WELDING (IN JAPANESE) (pages 581–582)
   (c) STRENGTH OF COMBINED JOINTS: RIVETS AND WELDS (IN JAPANESE)
      (ci) (pages 582–583)
WELDING RESEARCH (pages 583–584)
WELDED WARSHIPS (page 584)
ELECTRIC ARC WELDING OK BRASS AND BRONZE (page 585)
WELDING METALS WITHOUT FUSION BY MOLECULAR SHOCK (page 585)
WELDED EVAPORATORS (pages 586–587)
ASSOCIATION’ NOTES (page 588)
ANNUAL MEETING (pages 588–590)

1937 – 49. Jahrgang

Volume 49, Issue 1, Pages i-i, 1-125, February 1937

ERRATA (page i)
DIRECT CURRENT POWER TRANSMISSION (pages 1–16)
   S. M. Robinson
ESTIMATION OF CONDENSER PRESSURES OF NAVAL CONDENSERS (pages 17–30)
   John R. Weske
THE RELATION OF ENGINEERING TO NATIONAL DEFENSE (pages 31–38)
   H. G. Bowen
A ROLL OF HONOR OF NAVAL ENGINEERING INVENTIVE GENIUS (pages 39–47)
WHAT IS EXPLOSION PROOF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT? (pages 48–56)
   E. F. Seaman
COST ACCOUNTING—A DEFINITION (pages 57–64)
   J. B. Rhodes
THE PROBLEM OF THE PHENOL RESINOIDS (pages 65–76)
   T. E. Cassey
EDITOR'S FORUM (page 78)
STEAMOTIVE (pages 78–82)
CORROSION OF IRON AND STEEL IN SEA-WATER (pages 82–85)
THE MOTORIST'S SLIDE RULE (pages 86–90)
DEVELOPMENTS IN PLASTICS (pages 90–93)
PROGRESS IN LINER WEAR REDUCTION—THE LISTARD PROCESS (pages 93–95)
THE MICRO-GAP SWITCH (pages 95–98)
THE PETTER HARMONIC INDUCTION ENGINE (pages 98–99)
LIGHTWEIGHT BOILERS FOR HIGH-SPEED SHIPS (pages 99–110)
MISCELLANEA OF ITEMS OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 110–119)
BOOK REVIEWS (pages 120–123)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 124–125)

Volume 49, Issue 2, Pages 127-272, May 1937
THE DEAERATION OF BOILER FEED WATER (pages 127–152)
R. W. Bruner

ALTERNATING CURRENT MOTORS CONTROLLED BY MUTATORS (pages 153–173)
S. M. Robinson

THE MODEL BASIN HIGH SPEED CAMERA FOR PROPELLER RESEARCH (pages 174–183)
E. L. Gayhart(CC)

PROPRIETARY PURCHASE (pages 184–200)
Guy Chadwick

A RELATION OF REVOLUTIONS, PITCH, DIAMETER, AND CAVITATION IN THE MARINE PROPELLER (pages 201–214)
H. H. Curry

THE 1937 BANQUET (pages 216–232)

THE TREND OF NAVAL CONSTRUCTION. (pages 234–240)

DEVELOPMENT OF THE TWO-STROKE OIL ENGINE (pages 241–247)

TELEVISION (pages 247–251)

THE MACHINERY OF THE SCHARNHORST, POTSDAM, AND GNEISENAU (pages 251–254)

THE ANNEALING OF WELDED WORK (pages 254–258)

SINGING PROPELLERS (pages 258–262)

MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 262–270)

ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 271–272)

Volume 49, Issue 3, Pages 273-467, August 1937

THE FUNDAMENTALS OF PARALLEL OPERATION OF DIRECT AND ALTERNATING CURRENT GENERATORS (pages 273–306)
Louis Dreller

RESIDUAL STRESS (pages 307–323)
William C. Stewart

CALCULATION METHODS FOR POWER CIRCUITS USING ELECTRON TUBES (pages 324–374)
S. M. Robinson

SOUND AND VIBRATION IN MARINE GEARING (pages 375–389)
Austin Kuhns

MOLDS FOR PHENOL RESINOIDS (pages 390–445)
T. E. Cassey

HIGH SPEED TURBINES (pages 447–452)

FUEL FOR THE NAVY’S DIESELS (pages 452–456)

MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 456–464)

ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 465–467)

Volume 49, Issue 4, Pages 469-635, November 1937

SOUND AND VIBRATION IN MARINE GEARING, A CONTINUATION (pages 469–486)
Austin Kuhns

ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF UNITED STATES NAVAL ENGINEERING HISTORY (pages 487–501)
Harold G. Bowen

THE DESIGN OF FUEL OIL PIPING FOR MARINE PURPOSES (pages 502–549)
John A. Raidabaugh

FOUNDATIONS FOR AUXILIARY MACHINERY (pages 550–565)
Leonard Kaplan
Volume 50, Issue 3, Pages 309-463, August 1938

NOISE MEASUREMENTS ABOARD SHIP (pages 309–324)
H. A. Simms

THE STOPPING OF SHIPS (pages 325–340)
S. M. Robinson

FIFTY YEARS OF NAVAL ENGINEERING IN RETROSPECT. PART III: 1908–1921
(pages 341–380)
Herbert M. Neuhaus

THE APPLICATION OF TENSOR ANALYSIS TO ELECTRICAL CALCULATIONS
(pages 381–402)
Arne Wikstrom

THE ANCESTORS OF OUR PRESENT PUMPS (pages 403–423)
Rupert M. Zimmerli

THE PRESENT TREND IN MARINE ENGINEERING IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
(pages 425–437)

THE MECHANIZATION OF THE NAVY (pages 437–448)

DIVIDENDS FROM RESEARCH (pages 448–452)

MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 452–462)

ASSOCIATION NOTES (page 463)

Volume 50, Issue 4, Pages 465-620, November 1938

STOPPING AND BACKING TESTS U. S. COAST GUARD CUTTERS DUANE AND CAMPBELL (pages 465–500)
H. H. Curry

ENGINEERING MONEY (pages 501–518)
J. E. Hamilton

METHODS AND MEANS FOR DETERMINING THE NATURAL MODES OF VIBRATION OF MECHANICAL STRUCTURES (pages 519–526)
H. C. Hayes and Elias Klein

FIFTY YEARS OF NAVAL ENGINEERING IN RETROSPECT. PART IV: 1921–1938
(pages 527–564)
Herbert M. Neuhaus

CHARLES P. WETHERBEE—BIOGRAPHY (pages 565–568)
W. S. Newell

WELDING OF CARBON-MOLYBDENUM HIGH-PRESSURE POWER PIPING
(pages 570–582)

MEDIUM AND HIGH-SPEED DIESEL ENGINES FOR MARINE SERVICE (pages 582–592)

BERYLLIUM AND ITS ALLOYS (pages 592–596)

SPECTROSCOPY IN INDUSTRY (pages 597–603)

MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 603–615)

BOOK REVIEWS (pages 617–618)

ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 619–620)
1939 – 51. Jahrgang

Volume 51, Issue 1, Pages 1-151, February 1939

FACTORS INFLUENCING THE FAILURE OF NAVAL BOILER TUBES (pages 1–34)
   A. P. Calvert
A SHORT HISTORY OF THE NAVAL USE OF FUEL OIL, PART IV (pages 35–55)
   James E. Hamilton
SILVER BRAZING ALLOYS IN THE MARINE FIELD (pages 56–79)
   Robert H. Leach and Leo Edelson
MOVING PICTURE MEASUREMENTS OF A VESSEL’S SPEED THROUGH THE WATER (pages 80–82)
   P. B. Eaton
THE NAVAL INSPECTION SERVICE (pages 83–98)
   R. C. Davis
ENTHALPY OF SUPERHEATED STEAM (pages 99–100)
   Fred J. Wiegand
STOPPING AND BACKING TESTS—U. S. COAST GUARD CUTTERS DUANE AND CAMPBELL (pages 101–110)
CRACK DETECTION IN TURBINE BLADES (pages 112–116)
RESIDUAL STRESSES DUE TO CIRCUMFERENTIAL WELDS IN PIPES (pages 116–119)
BI-METAL CONSTRUCTION OF HIGH-TEMPERATURE STEAM VALVES (pages 120–123)
THE MARINE PROPELLER (pages 123–125)
SIR CHARLES PARSONS AND MARINE PROPULSION (pages 125–135)
MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 135–147)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 149–151)

Volume 51, Issue 2, Pages 153-310, May 1939

INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATION CONFERENCES (pages 153–177)
   Stanford C. Hooper
THE GAS TURBINE CHALLENGES (pages 178–190)
   Warren Noble
INVESTIGATION OF THE ACTION OF CONDENSER SCOOPS BASED UPON MODEL TESTS (pages 191–213)
   John R. Weske
A SHORT HISTORY OF THE NAVAL USE OF FUEL OIL, PART V (pages 214–238)
   James E. Hamilton
A NEW “SHEET FLOW” HYDRAULIC RUNNER (pages 239–245)
   Henry F. Schmidt
DEVELOPMENTS IN ALLOY SECTIONS AND TUBES FOR MARINE ENGINEERING (pages 247–262)
   THE FLOW OF COMPRESSIBLE GAS (pages 262–271)
   TWO SPEEDS WITH ONE MOTOR (pages 271–276)
   INVISIBLE GLASS (pages 276–277)
   GLARELESS GLASS (pages 277–279)
   MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 279–302)
   DISCUSSIONS AND COMMENTS (pages 303–306)
   ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 307–310)

Volume 51, Issue 3, Pages 311-484, August 1939
WELDING ELECTRODES (pages 311–339)
Hugo W. Hiemke
A DERIVATION OF FROUDE'S QUASI-DIMENSION-LESS COEFFICIENT AND SOME COMMENTS ON ITS USE AS A BASIS FOR PROPELLER DESIGN (pages 340–347)
J. M. Labberton U.S.N.R.
SOME OBSERVATIONS CONCERNING METAL CRACKING IN NAVAL BOILERS (pages 348–366)
William C. Stewart
A SHORT HISTORY OF THE NAVAL USE OF FUEL OIL: PART VI (pages 367–393)
James E. Hamilton
SOME FACTS ABOUT CENTRIFUGAL AND PROPELLER PUMPS (pages 394–407)
Rupert M. Zimmerli
THE COMBUSTION GAS TURBINE: ITS HISTORY, DEVELOPMENT AND PROSPECTS (pages 409–429)
THE GÖTAVERKEN PENUMATIC ENGINE (pages 430–438)
FIELD TESTS OF FREQUENCY AND AMPLITUDE-MODULATION WITH ULTRAHIGH-FREQUENCY WAVES (pages 438–446)
RESEARCH IN THE PROBLEMS OF FLIGHT (pages 446–452)
MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 452–459)
INVESTIGATION OF THE ACTION OF CONDENSER SCOOPS BASED UPON MODEL TESTS (pages 460–480)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 481–482)
PRINCIPLES OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE (TWO VOLUMES) by The Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers (page 483)
ERRATA (page 484)

Volume 51, Issue 4, Pages 485-606, November 1939

STARTERS AND CONTROLLERS FOR U. S. NAVY ALTERNATING CURRENT AUXILIARY MOTORS (pages 485–515)
C. Huey
THE EFFECT OF TIME AND ELEVATED TEMPERATURES ON NAVAL BOILER TUBING (pages 516–523)
A. P. Calvert
THE COLLAPSE OF HARD AND SOFT COPPER TUBES UNDER EXTERNAL PRESSURE (pages 524–539)
Maurice G. Steele
A SHORT HISTORY OF THE NAVAL USE OF FUEL OIL, PART VII (pages 540–564)
James E. Hamilton
CALORIFIC VALUE-GRAVITY RELATIONSHIP OF FUEL OILS (pages 565–571)
Cyrus Beck
U. S. S. CIMARRON: FIRST AMERICAN HIGH SPEED TANKER (pages 573–577)
CARGO MOTORSHIP DONALD McKay: FIRST OF THE UNITED STATES MARITIME COMMISSION'S C-2 TYPE VESSELS (pages 577–582)
S. S. CHALLENGE: FIRST OF THE STEAM DRIVEN C-2 CLASS DEMONSTRATES RECORD FUEL ECONOMY (pages 582–586)
U. S. S. NAVAJO: OCEAN-GOING TUG LAUNCHED AT MARINERS HARBOR (pages 586–587)
PRINCIPLES CONCERNING THE MAIN PROPULSION UNITS OF WARSHIPS (pages 587–600)
INFLAMMABILITY OF GASES (page 600)
1940 – 52. Jahrgang

Volume 52, Issue 1, Pages 1-156, February 1940

THE RATING OF ELECTRICAL MACHINERY (pages 1–25)
Jesse B. Lunsford
APPLICATION OF CONTROLLED DIRECTIONAL SOLIDIFICATION TO LARGE STEEL CASTINGS (pages 26–64)
Joseph A. Duma and Stanley W. Brinson
A NEW SPECTROGRAPH TESTING TECHNIQUE, ESTABLISHED AT PEARL HARBOR NAVY YARD (pages 65–76)
W. H. Hammond
CHARACTERISTICS OF WELDING ARCS AND WELDING SET CIRCUITS (pages 77–96)
Wilmer E. Stine
CONTROLLABLE PITCH PROPELLER (pages 98–118)
THE VENTILATION OF SHIPS (pages 118–127)
THE S.S. EXPORTER (pages 127–132)
C-1 VESSELS OF THE U.S. MARITIME COMMISSION (pages 132–136)
THE VOITH-SCHNEIDER SYSTEM OF PROPULSION (pages 136–146)
MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS: A FRENCH ROTATING BOILER (pages 146–147)
THE AIRFLEX CLUTCH FOR DIESELS (pages 147–148)
DURAMOLD-A STRUCTURAL MATERIAL (pages 148–149)
TANKER WITH NEW FORM OF STERN (pages 149–151)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 152–155)
ERRATA (page 156)

Volume 52, Issue 2, Pages 157-351, May 1940

Floyd A. Tusler
ELECTRICAL INSULATION (pages 188–238)
Jesse B. Lunsford
PRESSURE DROP TESTS ON GLOBE AND ANGLE VALVES WITH OIL AND WATER FLOW (pages 239–256)
Milton Karr and Loring W. Schutz
WATER CIRCULATION IN A-TYPE MARINE BOILERS (pages 257–294)
E. P. Worthen
THE MATERIALS CORROSION INVESTIGATION AT EASTPORT, ME (pages 295–300)
W. J. Jeffries
FLANGE BOLTS FOR HIGH-PRESSURE, HIGH-TEMPERATURE STEAM PIPING (pages 302–313)
SPECTROCHEMICAL ANALYSIS (pages 313–315)
SHIP DIESELS BURN HEAVY OIL BY SOLID INJECTION (pages 315–318)
THREE NEW NAVY FLEET TUGS (pages 318–320)
TESTING GEAR-WHEEL MATERIAL (pages 320–329)
MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 329–330)
THE RHUMBATRON (pages 330–331)
WEIGHT OF STORED ENERGY (pages 331–332)
STATIC ELECTRIC HAZARDS ON BOARD OIL TANKERS (pages 332–334)
THE POSSIBILITIES OF THE CONSTANT PRESSURE GAS TURBINE (page 335)
THE JUDGING OF THE STABILITY OF SHIPS AND THE DETERMINATION OF THE
MINIMUM AMOUNT OF STABILITY. BY JAAKKD ROHOLA (page 336)
ERRATA (pages 337–339)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 340–351)

Volume 52, Issue 3, Pages 353-523, August 1940

SOME ASPECTS OF THE DESIGN OF LARGE HIGH-PRESSURE STEEL VALVES
(pages 353–368)
Frank D. Cotterman and R. E. Falls
ELECTRICAL INSULATION (pages 369–387)
Jesse B. Lunsford
PIPE HANGERS, PARTICULARLY FOR HIGH-TEMPERATURE PIPE LINES (pages 388–407)
Joseph Kaye Wood
CONTROLLABLE PITCH PROPELLER (pages 408–448)
J. H. Strandell
THE LAUNCHING OF THE NORTH CAROLINA (pages 449–473)
Leonard Kaplan U.S.N.
THE UNITED STATES LINER AMERICA (pages 475–480)
RADIOGRAPHIC DEVELOPMENT IN THE CASTING INDUSTRIES (pages 480–485)
THE SECOND GROUP OF NATIONAL DEFENSE FEATURE TANKERS (pages 485–487)
HIGH PRESSURES AND TEMPERATURES PLANNED FOR MARINE FIELD (pages 487–489)
SUPERPOSED TURBINE BLADE RESEARCH (pages 490–495)
LOAD TESTS OF A COMBUSTION GAS-TURBINE (pages 495–502)
MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 502–517)
MOBILIZING CIVILIAN AMERICA by Harold J. Tobin Percy W. Bidwell (page 518)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 519–522)
ERRATA (page 523)

Volume 52, Issue 4, Pages 523-704, November 1940

THE WEIGHT FACTOR IN THE DESIGN OF RADIO EQUIPMENT FOR NAVAL AIRCRAFT
(pages 523–536)
Wm. B. Wells
SUPERCHARGING OF DIESEL ENGINES (pages 537–556)
Edward D. Newell
THE USE OF AN ELECTRICAL STRAIN GAGE IN INVESTIGATING STRESSES
(pages 557–570)
E. S. Carmick and H. B. Dodge
ELECTRICAL INSULATION (pages 571–593)
Jesse B. Lunsford
TORSION OF A HOLLOW TAPERED SHAFT (pages 594–598)
W. E. Bleick
DISCUSSION OF ARTICLE: COSTROLLABLE PITCH PROPELLER, BY J. H. STRANDELL,
PUBLISHED IN THE JOURNAL FOR AUGUST, 1940, VOL. 52, NO. 3, PAGES 408–448
(pages 599–629)
AXIAL VIBRATIONS OF ENGINE CRANKSHAFTS (pages 631–639)
URANIUM 235-POWER FUEL OF THE FUTURE? (pages 640–647)
SEA ARROW—FIRST C-3 TYPE CARGO VESSEL TO BE COMPLETED ON THE PACIFIC COAST (pages 647–654)
SHIPBUILDING ON A PRODUCTION BASIS (pages 654–658)
THE SALVAGE OF H. M. S. THETIS (pages 658–671)
MOTOR FUELS OF THE PRESENT AND FUTURE (pages 671–687)
MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 687–696)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 697–704)

1941 – 53. Jahrgang

Volume 53, Issue 1, Pages 1-273, February 1941

ILLUMINATION OF COAST GUARD VESSELS (pages 1–28)
Robert T. Alexander

THE BEHAVIOR OF NICKEL COPPER ALLOYS IN SEA WATER (pages 29–64)
F. L. Laque

EVALUATING WELDING ELECTRODES (pages 65–75)
Joseph A. Duma

STOPPING AND BACKING TRIALS OF A DESTROYER (pages 76–119)
Pleasant D. Gold Jr.

DISCUSSION OF COMMANDER GOLD'S PAPER “STOPPING AND BACKING TRIALS OF A DESTROYER” (pages 120–127)
Lybrand P. Smith

ELECTRICAL INSULATION (pages 128–168)
Jesse B. Lunsford

DISCUSSION (pages 169–172)
H. F. Nordstrom

DISCUSSION (pages 173–185)
J. H. Strandell

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON (pages 186–191)

THE POWERING OF SHIPS (pages 192–211)

WELDING IN SHIPBUILDING (pages 211–227)
REVIEW OF THE STRATEGIC METALS (pages 227–244)

MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 244–248)

BACK TO AIR INJECTION? (pages 248–251)

MODULUS OF ELASTICITY OF ALLOYS (pages 251–254)

PRESSURE-TEMPERATURE CHART FOR REFRIGERANTS (page 255)

THE UTILIZATION OF WASTE LIGNIN (page 256)

HIGH-TEMPERATURE ALLOY (pages 256–258)

WHAT DIET FOR YOUR DIESEL? (pages 258–265)

THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK, EIGHTEENTH (1941) EDITION (pages 266–267)

ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 268–273)

Volume 53, Issue 2, Pages 275-488, May 1941

THERMAL EXPANSION STRESSES IN PIPING (pages 275–374)
Mason S. Noyes

THE WEIGHT FACTOR IN THE DESIGN OF RADIO EQUIPMENT FOR NAVAL AIRCRAFT: PART II (pages 375–410)
Wm. Bruce Wells
STEERING GEAR CONTROL CHARACTERISTICS (pages 411–420)
   A. M. Nickerson Jr.
LIGHT SOURCES FOR COAST GUARD USE (pages 421–439)
   Robert T. Alexander
SHIPS' CARGO-HANDLING GEAR (pages 441–444)
ENGINEERING FEATURES OF MARITIME COMMISSION PROGRAM (pages 449–457)
SEA WITCH COMPLETES MAIDEN VOYAGE (pages 458–460)
RUBBER-LIKE MATERIALS (pages 460–466)
HIGH-PRESSURE BOILER-FEED PUMPS (pages 466–470)
MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 471–473)
FLOW-INDICATOR FOR LIQUIDS (pages 473–474)
CAUSES OF DIESEL ENGINE BREAKDOWNS (pages 474–475)
EXPENSIVE BORING REPLACED BY GROUTED LINERS (pages 476)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 477–487)
ERRATA (page 488)

Volume 53, Issue 3, Pages 491-704, August 1941

SOME DEVELOPMENTS IN THE REPAIR BY WELDING OF FINISHED-MACHINED CASTINGS (pages 491–501)
   Carlton G. Lutts and Paul Ffield
ORGANIZATION AND FUNCTIONS OF THE BUREAU OF SHIPS (pages 502–512)
   D. H. Clark U. S. N.
EXPERIMENTAL HIGHLIGHTS OF VISUAL EXPERIMENTATION WITH CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS (pages 513–532)
   Howard L. Cooper U.S.N.R.
TODAY'S MACHINE TOOLS, MACHINERY AND MECHANIZED WAR (pages 533–547)
   R. E. W. Harrison U.S.N.R.
DISCUSSIONS OF “STOPPING AND BACKING TRIALS OF A DESTROYER” (pages 548–584)
   P. D. Gold U.S.N., Jr.
FINAL DISCUSSION (pages 585–590)
   P. D. Gold U.S.N., Jr.
RESEARCH (pages 591–599)
INDEX TO NOTES (page 600)
SYNCHROSOUS MOTORS (pages 601–608)
PRINCIPLES OF AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL (page 608)
TRENDS IN STEAM PLANT DEVELOPMENT (pages 614–618)
PRELIMINARY CALCULATIONS IN MERCHANT SHIP DESIGN (pages 619–632)
PRODUCTION ENGINEERING (pages 632–644)
INDUCTION-HARDENED CYLINDER BORES (pages 644–650)
HOW TO DETECT AND CURE WIRE ROPE TROUBLES (pages 651–657)
CARBON STEELS FOR HIGH-TEMPERATURE SERVICE (pages 657–675)
MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 675–696)
FRANKLIN INSTITUTE HONORS UNITED STATES NAVY (pages 697–698)
BOOK REVIEW (pages 699–701)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 702–704)

Volume 53, Issue 4, Pages 705-908, November 1941

THE CORROSION OF STEEL AND VARIOUS ALLOYS BY HIGH TEMPERATURE STEAM (pages 705–723)
THE INFLUENCE OF CORROSION ON PROPELLER SHAFT MAINTENANCE
(pages 735–744)
H. L. Setz

FUEL INJECTION PUMPS FOR DIESEL POWERED NAVAL MOTOR BOATS (pages 745–755)
Carroll R. Alden

EFFICIENCY OF DOUBLE REDUCTION GEARS AS INFLUENCED BY LUBRICATING OIL TEMPERATURES (pages 756–765)
R. Michel

DISCUSSION (pages 766–768)
W. C. Latrobe U.S.N. and J. C. Radford U.S.N.R.

UNUSUAL FEATURES OF FABRICATION AND HULL ERECTION OF 165-FOOT ALL WELDED SUBMARINE CHASERS (pages 769–774)
Robert Hughes U. S. N. R.

A SIMPLIFICATION IN THE MEYER-HOVGAARD SYSTEM OF PIPE STRESS FORMS
(pages 775–794)
W. E. Bleick

INDEX TO NOTES (page 795)
MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF SOLIDS (pages 796–811)
NOTE ON METACENTRIC DIAGRAMS (pages 811–822)
COLLOIDAL FUEL (pages 822–830)
CENTRIFUGAL GOVERNORS (pages 831–839)
PHYSICS OF STEAM GENERATION AT HIGH PRESSURES (pages 839–873)
DISCUSSION (pages 874–884)
COMPARISON OF MARINE DIESEL PROPULSION DRIVES (pages 884–892)
MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 892–903)
LANGE'S HANDBOOK OF CHEMISTRY (page 904)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 905–908)

1942 – 54. Jahrgang

Volume 54, Issue 1, Pages 1-152, February 1942

THE ENGINEERING APPROACH. USE OF SIMPLE QUANTITATIVE ANALYSES (pages 1–7)
R. E. W. Harrison

A NEW METHOD FOR CHECKING PROPELLERS (pages 8–14)
Lewis H. Kenney

MINIMUM DISTANCE REQUIREMENTS IN THE GAMMA RADIOGRAPHY OF ONE AND THREE INCH STEEL SECTIONS (pages 15–49)
Herman F. Kaiser, Herbert Friedman and Robert Hafner

FACTOR OF SAFETY AND WORKING STRESSES OF MARINE PROPULSION SHAFTING (pages 50–57)
R. Michel

SYSTEMS OF TRAINING AND GRADING MARINE ENGINEERS (pages 59–76)

THERMAL STRESSES AND SHRINKAGE IN WELDED SHIP CONSTRUCTION (pages 76–84)

SIDE LAUNCHING OF SUBMARINES (pages 84–89)

SELECTION OF SUBORDINATE PERSONNEL (pages 89–97)

AIDS FOR ANALYZING HIGH-SPEED ACTION (pages 97–103)

PROBABILITY GRAPH PAPER AND ITS ENGINEERING APPLICATIONS (pages 103–119)
MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 120–123)
DUSTY CHRONICLE (pages 123–124)
ICELESS ICE (pages 124–125)
BLACKOUTS (pages 125–132)
WOODEN CAISSONS (pages 132–133)
CORROSION OF STEEL BY STEAM AT HIGH TEMPERATURE (pages 133–137)
ELECTRICAL MACHINE SOLVES HEAT-TRANSFER PROBLEMS (pages 137–144)
BOOK REVIEWS (pages 145–146)
PAUL BAXTER DUNGAN (pages 147–148)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 149–152)

Volume 54, Issue 2, Pages 153-325, May 1942

CONTROL OF INTERNAL HYDRAULIC FLOW CONDITIONS (pages 153–166)
    Howard L. Cooper U. S. N. R.
A TEMPERATURE-ENTROPY DIAGRAM FOR AIR BASED ON SPECTROSCOPIC SPECIFIC HEATS (pages 167–171)
    F. C. Marggraff Jr. and Arthur H. Senner
OVERALL BOILER EFFICIENCY DETERMINATIONS BY THE DIFFERENCE METHOD (pages 172–176)
    Samuel Letvin
APPLICATIONS OF GEIGER-MULLER COUNTERS TO INSPECTION WITH X-RAYS AND GAMMA RAYS (pages 177–209)
    Herbert Friedman, Herman F. Kaiser and Arthur L. Christenson
SUCCESSFUL SUBSTITUTION OF NON-CRITICAL METALS FOR CRITICAL METALS IN COMPRESSED AIR RADIATION (pages 210–213)
    L. F. Wilson U.S.N.R.
DISCUSSION OF ARTICLE “FACTOR OF SAFETY AND WORKING STRESSES OF MARINE PROPULSION SHAFTING” BY R. MICHEL, FEBRUARY, 1942, ISSUE (pages 214–216)
    H. C. Dinger U.S.N.
INDEX TO NOTES (page 217)
HIGH-PRODUCTION HIGH-ECONOMY METHODS FOR METAL PARTS (pages 218–258)
THE ICE BREAKER ERNEST LAPOINTE (pages 258–266)
DYNAMIC BALANCING (pages 266–273)
    F. L. Schwartz
GAGES AND GAGING PROCEDURE (pages 273–279)
SURVEY OF WELDING AND CUTTING IN SHIP CONSTRUCTION (pages 279–296)
MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 296–319)
BOOK REVIEW (pages 320–321)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 322–325)

Volume 54, Issue 3, Pages 327-494, August 1942

DEVELOPMENT OF A GRAPHICAL GENERAL SOLUTION FOR THERMAL CIRCULATION IN U-TUBE HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS (pages 327–369)
    Carl R. Midtlyng
ENTHALPY OF SUPERHEATED STEAM (pages 370–371)
    James W. Murdock.
THE HULL AND ITS SCREW PROPELLER (pages 372–406)
    E. A. Stevens Jr.
INDEX TO NOTES (page 407)
BEARINGS AND LUBRICATION (pages 408–426)
A REVIEW OF SPECTROGRAPHIC ANALYSIS OF SOME METALS AND ALLOYS
(pages 189–312)
   Dr. Jacob Sherman and Mr. J. W. Jenkins
DETERMINATION OF TOTAL SOLIDS IN BOILER WATER FROM ALKALINITY AND
CHLORINITY (pages 313–319)
   Raymond S. Kaufman
THE BRITISH MERCHANT SHIPBUILDING PROGRAM IN NORTH AMERICA, 1940-42
(pages 321–342)
EXHAUST PIPE PHENOMENA (pages 343–358)
STRUCTURAL FAILURE OF THE TANKER: S.S. SCHENECTADY. (pages 358–361)
BLACKOUT LIGHTING (pages 361–373)
MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 373–388)
THE PHYSICAL BASES OF SEIZURE (pages 374–380)
COLUMBIUM IN HIGH TEMPERATURE STEELS (pages 380–381)
SOLAR RADIATION AS A POWER SOURCE (pages 381–388)
BOOK REVIEWS (pages 389–391)
OTHER BOOKS RECEIVED (page 391)
OBITUARY (pages 392–393)
   John Godwin Tawresey
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 394–396)

Volume 55, Issue 3, Pages 397-588, August 1943

FUEL OIL PRESSURE CONTROL VALVES (pages 397–403)
   Raymond W. Hiteshue
A REVIEW OF SPECTROGRAPHIC ANALYSIS OF SOME METALS AND ALLOYS
(pages 404–469)
   Jacob Sherman and J. W. Jenkins
ALIGNMENT OF SHAFTING BY THE WIRE SAG METHOD (pages 470–480)
   Grover C. Bayles
SOME STEPS IN THE CONSERVATION OF CRITICAL MATERIALS—AN ATTEMPT TO
SUBSTITUTE PHENOL FOR CRESOL IN CERTAIN LAMINATED PLASTICS (pages 481–485)
   Mr. Jesse B. Lunsford
TYPE FBE CRESOL VERSUS PHENOL COMPARISON OF AVERAGE VALUES
   (pages 486–492)
TYPE FBE CRESOL VERSUS PHENOL COMPARISON OF AVERAGE VALUES
   (pages 493–499)
TYPE FBG CRESOL VERSUS PHENOL COMPARISON OF AVERAGE VALUES
   (pages 500–506)
TYPE FBM CRESOL VERSUS PHENOL COMPARISON OF AVERAGE VALUES
   (pages 507–516)
QUICK STARTING OF STEAM TURBINES (pages 518–530)
ELECTRONIC MOTOR CONTROL (pages 530–538)
THE EXTREME PROPERTIES OF MATTER (pages 539–549)
OPERATION AND CARE OF BOILER CONTROL SYSTEMS (pages 549–560)
MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 561–579)
Cyrus Beck
CHEMICAL AND MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF SOME OF THE NATIONAL
EMERGENCY STEELS (pages 396–411)
William C. Stewart and Richard E. Wiley
THE COMBUSTION GAS TURBINE (pages 413–422)
THE INDUSTRIAL LOT AND ITS SAMPLING IMPLICATIONS (pages 422–431)
NOMOGRAMS (pages 431–442)
STABILITY COEFFICIENTS (pages 442–450)
MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 450–460)
BOOK NOTICES (page 461)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 462–466)

Volume 56, Issue 4, Pages 467-599, November 1944

A GENERAL ANALYSIS OF HIGH TEMPERATURE PIPING (pages 467–502)
Sidney Austin
SHIP MATERIAL SCHEDULING (pages 503–525)
Herbert M. Neuhaus
COMMON SENSE PRACTICES IN THE USE OF WELDING IN STEEL SHIP
CONSTRUCTION (pages 526–532)
A. G. Bissell
SPARKING AND FIRES IN DIESEL ENGINE EXHAUST STACKS (pages 533–536)
Ralph Baggaley U.S.N.R
THE EFFECT OF LOCATION UPON TORSION METER READINGS (pages 537–543)
Hugh P. Webster U.S.N. and Frank A. Scanlan
SALVAGING OF THE STEAMSHIP WINDHUK (pages 544–550)
Lewis Hobart Kenney
INDEX TO NOTES (page 551)
DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF WELDED MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 552–570)
NAVAL MACHINERY: FACTORS INFLUENCING ITS DESIGN (pages 570–586)
THE COMBUSTION GAS TURBINE (pages 586–592)
MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 592–594)
ILLUSTRATED TECHNICAL DICTIONARY Containing standard technical definitions of current
terms in the applied sciences, graphic and industrial arts, and mechanical trades; including air
navigation, meteorology, shipbuilding, synthetics and plastics; with illustrations, technical data, and
intraconversion tables. Edited by Maxim Newmark, Author of a Dictionary of Science and
Technology in English, French, German, Spanish. Published by the Philosophical Library, New
York. 352 pp. $5.00.1 (page 595)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 596–599)

1945 – 57. Jahrgang

Volume 57, Issue 1, Pages 1-145, February 1945

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR USING STEEL PIPING IN SALT WATER SYSTEMS (pages 1–20)
Paul Ffield
THE APPLICATION OF STATISTICAL METHODS TO THE DEVELOPMENT AND QUALITY
—CONTROL OF HIGH TENSILE STEEL (pages 21–55)
Charles M. Mottley
“METALS IN WAR AND PEACE” (pages 56–64)
T. A. Solberg
POST-WAR RESEARCH AND THE NAVY (pages 65–77)
J. E. Hamilton
GALVANIZING (pages 78–90)

W. H. Spowers Jr.
A NOMOGRAM FOR SPRAYER PLATES (pages 91–92)

Fred J. Wiegand
PROPELLING MACHINERY FOR VICTORY SHIPS (pages 94–100)

SUB-ZERO TREATMENT OF STEEL (pages 100–109)

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY (pages 109–118)

OUTBOARD DRIVE FOR BARGES (pages 118–120)

MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 121–136)

ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 137–145)

Volume 57, Issue 2, Pages 147–313, May 1945

APPLICATION OF A RELAXATION METHOD TO THE SOLUTION OF SIMULTANEOUS EQUATIONS OF THE TYPE THAT OCCUR IN MULTI-ANCHORED PIPE THERMAL STRESS COMPUTATIONS (pages 147–165)
Alan Osbourne and Robert M. Meyer

MAGNETIC POWDER INSPECTION AND ITS PRACTICAL APPLICATION (pages 166–187)
J. W. Jenkins and K. D. Williams

JOINT ARMY-NAVY STANDARDIZATION IN THE ELECTRICAL FIELD (pages 188–214)
Jesse B. Lunsford

SEA-GOING INCINERATORS (pages 215–223)
Raymond W. Hiteshue

CALCULATION OF THE IMPEDANCE PROPERTIES OF PARASITIC ANTENNA ARRAYS INVOLVING ELEMENTS OF FINITE RADIUS (pages 224–239)
Charles W. Harrison Jr.

SEGREGATION IN BABBITT (pages 241–248)

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY ON ICE BREAKERS (pages 248–252)

KORT NOZZLES ON MARITIME COMMISSION TUGS (pages 252–255)

MAGNAFLUX TESTING OF STEEL CASTINGS (pages 256–260)

RUBBER PONTON BRIDGES—IN 1846! (pages 260–265)

THE SALVAGE OF THE U.S.S. OKLAHOMA AT PEARL HARBOR (pages 265–268)

CARBIDE HOBS FOR CUTTING MARINE PROPULSION GEARS (pages 268–271)

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY FOR USE WITH SHIPS' AUXILIARIES (pages 271–303)

MISCELLANEA OF INTEREST TO NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 304–306)

AMERICAN MARINE DIESEL ENGINES (page 307)

ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 308–313)

Volume 57, Issue 3, Pages 315–441, August 1945

SCHEDULING THE WORK OF THE DRAFTING ROOM: The Application of Scheduling in the Design Section of the Brooklyn Navy Yard (pages 315–323)
Abraham Solov

LIGHT TRAPS (pages 324–349)
B. F. Greenberg

PACIFIC OCEAN SURGE IN LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH HARBOR (pages 350–375)
Donald L. Herr

DISCUSSION OF ARTICLE BY CAPTAIN J. E. HAMILTON, U.S.N., ON “POST-WAR RESEARCH AND THE NAVY” (pages 376–379)
Donald L. Herr

CURRENT PRACTICE IN MARINE GEARCUTTING (pages 381–399)
Volume 57, Issue 4, Pages 443-570, November 1945

U. S. NAVY BATTLE DAMAGE PICTURES FROM WORLD WAR II (pages 443–455)
Ernest C. Holtzworth

U.S. Navy DEVELOPMENTS IN UNDERWATER CUTTING (pages 456–480)
Bela Ronay and Cyril D. Jensen

DEVELOPMENT OF CARBIDE HOBS FOR CUTTING MARINE PROPULSION GEARS (pages 481–490)
Alfred J. Kroog and Richard W. Righter

A CHRONOLOGY IN NAVAL PETROLEUM TECHNOLOGY (pages 491–507)
W. C. Latrobe

FORMATION AND REMOVAL OF SLAG FROM SUPERHEATER TUBES OF MARINE BOILERS (pages 508–515)
Frederick R. Hock

A SINGLE WAR MINISTRY (pages 517–524)

VIBRATION PROBLEMS IN THE DESIGN OF MARINE OIL ENGINES (pages 524–536)

ATOMIC ENERGY, A SURVEY OF ITS NATURE AND POSSIBILITIES (pages 536–540)

POWER-FACTOR IMPROVEMENT (pages 540–551)

PROBLEMS CONNECTED WITH RECLAMATION OF WORN PARTS BY THE METAL-SPRAYING PROCESS (pages 551–557)

SHARPLES OIL PURIFYING PROCESSES (pages 557–559)

GREASES FOR THE BUREAU OF SHIPS (pages 559–563)

ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 564–570)

1946 – 58. Jahrgang

Volume 58, Issue 1, Pages 1-152, February 1946

U. S. NAVY BATTLE DAMAGE PICTURES FROM WORLD WAR II (pages 1–15)
Ernest C. Holtzworth

SURFACE FINISH OF REDUCTION GEAR TEETH (pages 16–20)
J. A. Davies

A COMPARISON OF AUTOMATIC BOILER CONTROL SYSTEMS FOR MARINE POWER PLANTS (pages 21–38)
P. S. Dickey

CORDAGE, RESEARCH AND USE (pages 39–48)
G. I. Dewey and W. P. Whitlock III

AIR LEAKAGE TESTS ON AIR-ENCASED BOILERS (pages 49–61)
Fred J. Wiegand and James W. Murdock

CIVILIAN TECHNICIANS, U.S.N. (pages 62–64)
W. T. Simmons

GERMAN CRUISER “PRINZ EUGEN” (pages 66–70)

THE SURAL BOILER (pages 70–73)

DESIGN OF SUPERCHARGED DIESEL ENGINES (pages 73–78)

GREASE LUBRICATION OF BALL-BEARING MOTORS AND GENERATORS (pages 78–90)

SHOP NOTES ON WELDING STAINLESS STEEL (pages 90–96)
THE PRINCIPLES OF RADAR (pages 96–102)
A MARINE GAS TURBINE PLANT (pages 102–121)
MODERN SHIPS OF THE AMERICAN MERCHANT MARINE (pages 121–135)
BOOK REVIEWS (pages 136–138)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 139–152)

Volume 58, Issue 2, Pages 153-318, May 1946

U. S. NAVY BATTLE DAMAGE PICTURES FROM WORLD WAR II (pages 153–167)
Ernest C. Holtzworth
SUBMARINE COMBAT EXPERIENCES IN THE PACIFIC (pages 169–178)
Charles A. Lockwood
RESEARCH, ORGANIZATION AND NATIONAL SECURITY (pages 179–187)
Vannevar Bush
PRIZE ESSAY: “ENGINEERING IN THE NAVY AS SEEN BY AN ACTIVE RESERVE OFFICER” (pages 188–197)
Donald L. Herr
SHIP'S LIGHTING AND DARK ADAPTATION (pages 198–223)
B. F. Greenberg
SHIP'S SERVICE GENERATOR VOLTAGE REGULATOR AND EXCITATION SYSTEMS (pages 224–236)
R. B. Lisbakken
SHIP'S SERVICE STORE EQUIPMENT DEVELOPED FOR U. S. NAVAL VESSELS (pages 237–246)
E. H. Honegger
THE U. S. NAVY'S FLOATING DRY DOCKS (pages 248–254)
THE FUTURE OF THE BATTLESHIP (pages 254–256)
DIESEL ENGINE BEARINGS (pages 256–259)
SOME SIMPLIFIED HEAT TRANSFER DATA (pages 259–284)
SHIPBOARD CORROSION PROBLEMS (pages 284–287)
SOME FUNDAMENTALS IN ALL-WELDED SHIP CONSTRUCTION (pages 287–297)
SECOND INTERIM REPORT OF THE BOARD TO INVESTIGATE THE DESIGN AND METHODS OF CONSTRUCTION OF WELDED STEEL MERCHANT VESSELS—EXHIBIT IV—SURVEY OF RESEARCH PROJECTS, APRIL 1, 1945 (pages 297–303)
RADAR COUNTERMEASURES (pages 303–306)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 307–318)

Volume 58, Issue 3, Pages 319-528, August 1946

U. S. NAVY BATTLE DAMAGE PICTURES FROM WORLD WAR II (pages 319–334)
Ernest C. Holtzworth
STATISTICAL INFERENCAE APPLIED TO NAVAL ENGINEERING. (pages 335–398)
J. H. Curtiss
SCHEDULING (pages 399–417)
James E. Hamilton
BEARINGS AND BEARING METALS (pages 418–440)
Bernard O. Brouk
SILICONES PROMISE ADVANTAGES FOR INSULATION OF ELECTRICAL APPARATUS IN MARINE SERVICE (pages 441–455)
G. L. Moses
COMPRESSED GASES IN THE U. S. NAVY (pages 456–466)
Davis R. Dewey II
J. T. Rettaliata
FIRST MARINE GAS TURBINE IN SERVICE (pages 66–86)
THE FUNDAMENTALS OF SHIP VIBRATION (pages 86–104)
Part III.—PRESENT KNOWLEDGE OF SHIP VIBRATION, ITS PREVENTION AND CURE
(pages 104–110)
THE LAW OF SIMILITUDE FOR FLOW PROBLEMS, ITS EXPERIMENTAL VERIFICATION
AND APPLICATION TO MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (pages 110–118)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 119–125)

Volume 60, Issue 2, Pages 127-252, May 1948

“THE IMPORTANCE OF CONTROLLED HUMIDITY IN LONG TIME PRESERVATION”
(pages 127–138)
George C. Wells
THE USE OF THERMOCOUPLES IN HIGH-VELOCITY GAS STREAMS (pages 139–162)
Ernest F. Fiock and Andrew I. Dahl
FOUNDRY CONTROL TEST FOR MELTING HIGH ZINC BRONZES AND BRASSES
(MANGANESE BRONZE, NAVAL BRASS, COMMERCIAL BRASS) (pages 163–168)
Joseph A. Duma
SOME ADVANTAGES OF PLANETARY GEARS (pages 169–178)
W. G. Stoeckicht
THE NAVY IN RESEARCH (pages 179–195)
William H. Leahy
CANONS OF ETHICS FOR ENGINEERS (pages 196–204)
BURNING BOILER FUELS IN MARINE DIESEL ENGINES. (pages 204–219)
AMERICA'S HIGHEST-POWERED MOTORSHIPS (pages 219–225)
SELF-ALIGNING, RESILIENT AND PLASTIC-LINED BEARINGS FOR PROPELLER
SHAFTING (pages 225–230)
STRUCTURAL FAILURE OF A RIVETED SHIP (pages 230–231)
ALUMINIUM ALLOY BEARINGS IN DIESEL ENGINES (pages 232–236)
THE “WALKING BARGE” (pages 236–238)
HEARING STRESS DISTRIBUTION IN BOX GIPDERS WITH MULTIPLE WEBS
(pages 238–243)
BOOK REVIEW (pages 244–245)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 246–252)

Volume 60, Issue 3, Pages 253-419, August 1948

PHOTOPROJECTION—NEW CHALLENGE TO SHIPBUILDING TRADITION
(pages 253–260)
Albert F. Bird
TURBO CHARGING AND GAS TURBINES (pages 261–291)
Alfred J. Buchi
PRINCIPLES UNDERLYING THE CHOICE OF A CYCLE AND MACHINERY FOR STEAM
PROPELLED HIGH SPEED SURFACE WARSHIPS (pages 292–315)
Rudolph Michel
METHOD DETERMINING NATURAL FREQUENCIES OF BENDING VIBRATION. A
METHOD OF DETERMINING THE NATURAL FREQUENCIES OF BENDING VIBRATION
OF UNIFORM BEAMS (pages 316–331)
James A. Fay
IMPORTANCE OF DESIGN FACTORS FOR MARINE REDUCTION GEARS (pages 332–339)
W. G. Stoeckicht
LONGITUDINAL VIBRATION OF MARINE PROPELLER SHAFTING (pages 341–365)
THE EFFECT OF NON-CONTACT EXPLOSIONS ON WARSHIP MACHINERY DESIGN.
(pages 365–388)
LONG-RANGE INDUSTRIAL PLANNING (pages 388–401)
RADIOGRAPHY AS A CONTROL FOR WELDING JOINTS IN PIPE LINES (pages 401–404)
BOOK REVIEWS (pages 405–410)
ERRATA (page 411)
CANONS OF ETHICS FOR ENGINEERS (pages 413–419)

Volume 60, Issue 4, Pages 421-755, November 1948

EDITORIAL NOTES (pages 421–428)
A NEW CONSIDERATION FOR WARSHIP DESIGN (pages 431–442)
   Edw. J. Fahy
TITANIUM—A MODERN METAL (pages 443–460)
   Julius J. Harwood
PROPELLER CHARACTERISTICS UNDER NON-AXIAL FLOW (pages 461–474)
   C. R. Hirscher and Frank C. Jones
EFFECTS OF INCLUSIONS ON THE ENDURANCE PROPERTIES OF STEELS
   (pages 475–504)
   William C. Stewart and W. Lee Williams
DYNAMIC STRENGTH (pages 505–540)
   Manley St. Denis
ANALYSIS OF A SHIP’S FRAME BY SUPERPOSITION (pages 541–551)
   Alfred W. Fischer
FUNDAMENTAL RESEARCH FOR THE NAVY IN CERAMICS (pages 552–564)
   R. D. Jackel
DECAY IN BALSA LIFE FLOATS AND THE VALUE OF BRUSH AND DIP TREATMENTS
   WITH CHLORINATED PHENOL FOR ITS PREVENTION (pages 565–597)
   Arthur S. Rhoads
GERMAN U-BOAT DESIGN AND PRODUCTION (pages 599–626)
MARINE POWER PLANTS OF THE FUTURE (pages 627–641)
PRESENT POSITION OF STEAM (pages 641–643)
NONMETALLIC BEARINGS (pages 644–673)
CENTRIFUGAL AND OTHER NON-POSITIVE PUMPS (pages 673–691)
PRACTICAL ENGINE ROOM TESTS OF LUBRICATING OIL CONTAMINANTS
   (pages 691–701)
WHAT THE USER SHOULD KNOW ABOUT TUBING (pages 701–710)
CARGO HANDLING WITH OVERHEAD CRANE GEAR (pages 710–717)
FLAME HARDENING — PRINCIPLES, APPLICATIONS, AND EQUIPMENT (pages 718–726)
THE NORDBERG RADIAL ENGINE (pages 726–731)
A METHOD FOR THE DETERMINATION OF A SHIP’S STABILITY AT SEA (pages 731–739)
OBITUARY (pages 741–745)
BOOK NOTICES (page 746)
NEW MEMBERS (pages 747–749)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 751–755)

1949 – 61. Jahrgang

Volume 61, Issue 1, Pages 3-311, February 1949

EDITORIAL NOTES (pages 3–6)
ENGINEERING REPORTS AS COMPLETED STAFF WORK (pages 7–15)
   S. E. McCrary
THE U. S. NA VY PLASTIC BOAT PROGRAM (pages 16–22)
   A. C. Bushey Jr.
FREE PISTON GAS GENERATOR BRIGHTENS GAS TURBINE FUTURE (pages 23–34)
   Lisle F. Small
MAGNESIUM AS A SHIPBOARD MATERIAL NEGATIVE CONSIDERATIONS (pages 35–44)
   T. W. McConville
DIESEL ENGINE IN UNITED STATES NAVY (pages 45–93)
   E. C. Magdeburger
SPARE PARTS—ENIGMA OF WORLD WAR II (pages 94–107)
   C. S. Seabring
THE OUTLOOK FOR NUCLEAR POWER (pages 108–125)
   Cecil B. Ellis
MILITARY CATAPULTS—THEIR HISTORY AND DEVELOPMENT (pages 126–136)
   J. E. Scholl
DIGITAL COMPUTERS AND THEIR APPLICATIONS (pages 137–168)
   Albert E. Smith and C. V. L. Smith
COMPARISON OF HIGH TEMPERATURE ALLOYS TESTED AS BLADES IN A TYPE B TURBO-SUPERCHARGER (pages 169–188)
HIGH PRESSURE, HIGH TEMPERATURE STEAM TURBINES (pages 189–208)
NEW HIGH SPEED HIGH PRESSURE STEAM TURBINE (pages 209–215)
STEAM GUNBOAT MACHINERY—A LIGHT-WEIGHT STEAM PLANT (pages 216–255)
FLAME HARDENING METHODS AND TECHNIQUES (pages 256–269)
METHODS OF LUBRICATING HIGH SPEED BALL BEARINGS (pages 270–284)
CONTROLLABLE-PITCH PROPELLERS (pages 285–293)
A LARGE MARINE OIL-OPERATED REVERSE-REDUCTION GEAR (pages 294–297)
DISCUSSION BY MR. PETER W. MOURER, JR., OF THE PAPER “METALLURGICAL TRACERS AND NA V AL RESEARCH” BY JULIUS J. HARWOOD. FEBRUARY 1948 (VOL. 60 NO. 1.) (pages 298–299)
REPLY TO DISCUSSION OF MR. PETER W. MOURER, JR. (page 299)
   Julius J. Harwood
DEATH NOTICES (page 300)
NEW MEMBERS (pages 301–305)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 306–309)
ERRATA (page 311)

Volume 61, Issue 2, Pages 315-521, May 1949

EDITORIAL NOTES (pages 315–316)
CARRIER ARRESTING GEAR—How one of the mechanical elements which contributed to winning the war was developed (pages 319–331)
   Joseph C. Terry
LINES—A discussion of some of the factors affecting the choice of a transmission line type for a specific application in Navy electronics (pages 333–345)
   Charles W. Harrison Jr.
NOTICE—Activities of the Joint Research Committee on Boiler Feedwater Studies for 1948 (page 346)
GAS TURBINE POWER PLANTS—A review of the study and application of the gas turbine to marine propulsion (pages 347–364)
BOATS IN ČOLD WEATHER—Notes on factors to be considered and met in the operation of small boats under low temperature conditions (pages 365–368)
Arthur C. Bushey Jr.
FIRESIDE DEPOSITS—A study of minerals contained in fireside deposits of oil-fired boilers
(pages 369–373)

W. A. Lambertson
TESTING ELECTRICAL INSULATING VARNISHES—An exhaustive treatise in which all types
of tests of electrical insulating varnishes are discussed as to their method, variables and
significance. In two parts. (pages 375–406)

Herbert G. Steffens
NOTES ON THE BEHAVIOR OF H.M. SHIPS DURING THE WAR (pages 408–430)
THE STRUCTURE OF NAVAL APPROPRIATION ACTS (pages 431–441)
MODERN PRACTICE IN MARINE REFRIGERATION (pages 442–449)
SOME FACTORS IN THE COMPARISON OF PROPELLING MACHINERY TYPES
(pages 450–460)
PROSPECTS OF LAND AND MARINE GAS TURB
FOULING OF MARINE-TYPE HEAT EXCHANGERS (pages 469–493)

H.E. Bethon
NEW FACTORS TO BE CONSIDERED IN THE DESIGN AND WELDING OF SHIPS
(pages 494–505)
LIBERTY SHIP TAILSHAFT FAILURES (pages 506–508)
DISCUSSION (pages 509–510)

J.S. McGuire
BOOK REVIEW (pages 511–513)

J. W. Jenkins and K. D. Williams
FREE MACHINING STEELS-A report on Ductility and Impact Resistance (pages 543–554)

W. Lee Williams
LIGHT WEIGHT

Samuel Weening
PRACTICAL SHIP DEHUMIDIFICATION—: The Effect of Water Vapor Diffusion and
Adsorption (pages 575–588)

Albert S. Gates Jr.
NATURAL FREQUENCIES: A Method of Solution in Undamped Torsional Vibration Problems
(pages 589–596)

Merl D. Creech and James O. Melton
LONGITUDINAL VIBRATION: An energy method of estimating frequency (pages 597–598)

C. S. L. Robinson
A CONTROLLABLE PROPELLER SYSTEM: A Design Proposed as Adaptable to Naval Boats
and Small Craft (pages 599–612)

Harry J. Nichols
TESTING ELECTRICAL INSULATING VARNISHES: An exhaustive treatise in which all types
of tests of electrical insulating varnishes are discussed as to their method, variables and
significance. In two parts (pages 613–646)

Herbert G. Steffens
THE FUTURE OF BRITISH SHIPBUILDING: The Threat of Nationalization: An Analysis
(pages 647–649)

Volume 61, Issue 3, Pages 527-767, August 1949
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>650–663</td>
<td>THE ATOMIZATION OF LIQUID FUELS FOR COMBUSTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>664–682</td>
<td>CORROSION OF TURBINE JOURNALS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>683–690</td>
<td>INDUSTRY DISPERSAL FOR SECURITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691–697</td>
<td>QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS OF FOLDED DIPOLES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>698–707</td>
<td>PILOT HOUSE CONTROLS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>708–712</td>
<td>PROPULSION EQUIPMENT FOR 12,500 HP SUPER TANKERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>719–736</td>
<td>RIVETED VS. WELDED SHIP STRUCTURE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>737–744</td>
<td>ENGINEERING AND MARINE BOILERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>745–748</td>
<td>A BRITISH WATER-COOLED TURBO-BLOWER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>749–756</td>
<td>RESISTANCE WELDING OF JET ENGINES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>757–767</td>
<td>APPLICATION OF STATISTICS TO THE SCIENCE OF MANAGEMENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DISCUSSION OF THE PAPER “FIRESIDE DEPOSITS“: A STUDY OF MINERALS</td>
<td>Frank E. Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CONTAINED IN FIRESIDE DEPOSITS OF OIL FIRED BOILERS, BY W. A. LAMBERTSON“</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(pages 765–767)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>779–784</td>
<td>SECRETARY'S NOTES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>785–798</td>
<td>AIRCRAFT GAS TURBINES: A Review of the Considerations Which Govern Mechanical Design</td>
<td>Robert L. Wells</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>799–818</td>
<td>NAVAL PROCUREMENT: A Thorough Discourse on a Subject With Which All Naval Engineers who Practice the Profession Should be Familiar</td>
<td>John H. Keatley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>829–836</td>
<td>ROTARY GAS TURBINE COMPRESSORS: Applications for Naval Use—Both Marine and Aircraft</td>
<td>Irwin E. Jackson Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>837–844</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT ENGINEERING: Its Historical Development and the Naval Shore Establishment</td>
<td>Milton Carlson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>845–864</td>
<td>ION EXCHANGERS: Their Naval Application</td>
<td>Harry Fleisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>869–882</td>
<td>THE METHOD OF RESEARCH: The Analysis, Organization, and Determination of Resources Required for Undertaking a Research Problem are Discussed and Defined</td>
<td>David B. Hertz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>887–891</td>
<td>SURFACE TREATMENT OF DIESEL ENGINE PARTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>892–907</td>
<td>MECHANISM OF CREEP IN METALS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>908–913</td>
<td>TITANIUM ALLOYS FOR AIRCRAFT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>914–922</td>
<td>DIESEL ENGINES AND THEIR FUELS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>923–951</td>
<td>METALLIZING IN RELATION TO MARINE ENGINEERING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>952–957</td>
<td>HEAT-RESISTANT ALLOYS FOR AVIATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>958–966</td>
<td>THE OPPOSED PISTON DIESEL ENGINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>967–974</td>
<td>THE EFFECT OF PHASE ERRORS IN TIME-BASE INDICATOR DIAGRAMS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>“HARDENABILITY AND STEEL SELECTION” by Crafts &amp; Lamont</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(page 975)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1950 – 62. Jahrgang

Volume 62, Issue 1, Pages 3-250, February 1950

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 3–6)
INDUSTRIAL MOBILIZATION PLANNING (pages 9–20)
   D. H. Clark
NAVAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN WORLD WAR II: The Complete Story of the Co-ordination which was Developed During the War to Guide Naval Research and Development and to Keep it Pointed Toward the Goal of Winning (pages 21–54)
   A. Furer
CIRCULAR CYLINDER STRESSES: Mathematical Determination of Stresses in Thin Walled Circular Cylinders with Axial Temperature Gradient Elastic End Restraint (pages 55–62)
   M. Kornhauser
POWDER METALLURGY: A Symposium on the Art and Practice of Powder Metallurgy (pages 63–98)
   D. Labrum
ELECTRONICS—YOUR FUTURE: A Resume of Historical Interest Concerning a Laboratory Curiosity That has Become the Greatest Technological Force in the World Today (pages 99–138)
   W. Harrison Jr. and James E. Blower
BUOYANCY CHARACTERISTICS: A Study of the Rate of Water Absorption and Buoyancy Retention Characteristics of Cellular Hard Rubber, Phenolic Foam and Balsa Wood (pages 139–144)
   H. J. Stark, J. Alpert and T. L. Shoemaker
   Jens T. Holm
A NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENT: Presentation of a Recently Developed Navigational Instrument for Determining Headings of a Vessel by Center Ranges (pages 155–162)
   John W. Sawyer
TRENDS IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF MARINE REDUCTION GEARING (pages 165–177)
THE DEVELOPMENT OF CYCLOIDAL PROPULSION WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO VOITH-SCHNEIDER (pages 178–184)
LARGE-SCALE TORSIONAL FATIGUE TESTING OF MARINE SHAFTING (pages 185–201)
ELECTRONICS-PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE (pages 202–210)
STUDIES ON FLY-ASH EROSION (pages 211–223)
SINGING PROPELLERS (pages 224–229)
THE DESIGN OF REFRIGERATED SHIPS (pages 230–241)
MEMBERSHIP CHANGES: NEW MEMBERS (pages 242–248)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 249–250)

Volume 62, Issue 2, Pages 253-549, May 1950

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 253–256)
OPERATIONAL STABILITY OF FREE PISTON GASIFIERS (pages 257–272)
   R. Huber
NAVAL SHIPYARD COST ACCOUNTING (pages 273–302)
   E. Sprung
THE DEVELOPMENT OF GRAPHIC AIDS TO PRELIMINARY DESIGN (pages 303–324)
Cedric Ridgely-Nevitt
A NEW HIGH-PRECISION, UNIVERSAL-FREQUENCY COMPUTER COMPONENT
(pages 325–338)
Donald Herr and Norman Blumenstock
THE ART OF BILGE DIVING BROUGHT UP TO DATE (pages 339–348)
Isaiah Olch
A MERCURY SHAFT SEAL (pages 349–364)
John W. Sawyer and Lyndon Crawford
EXPERIMENTALLY DETERMINED CHARACTERISTICS OF CYLINDRICAL SLEEVE
ANTENNAS (pages 365–382)
O. Norgorden and A. W. Walters
A NEW NAVAL FIRE FIGHTERS' SUIT (pages 383–398)
David F. Richardson and Robert Grubb
AN UNUSUAL METHOD OF MAIN ENGINE ALIGNMENT (pages 399–402)
Laurie R. Wallace
MARINE BOILER DETERIORATION (pages 403–432)
MAGNESIUM IN NAVY PLANES (pages 433–438)
ATOMIC POWER AND FUEL SUPPLY (pages 439–450)
AN ATTEMPT TO FIND AN EXPLANATION AND WORKING THEORY OF CYLINDER
LINER WEAR, COMPARED WITH PRACTICAL OBSERVATIONS (pages 451–462)
CORROSION RESEARCH IN THE NAVY (pages 463–486)
PRELIMINARY REPORT OF DEVELOPMENTS IN INTERRUPTED SURFACE FINISHES
(pages 487–504)
SAND AND DUST EROSION IN AIRCRAFT GAS TURBINES (pages 505–511)
VIBRATION DIAGNOSIS IN MARINE GEARED TURBINES (pages 512–535)
BOOK REVIEW (pages 536–538)
ERRATA (page 538)
MEMBERSHIP CHANGES (pages 539–544)
DEATH NOTICE (page 545)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 546–549)

Volume 62, Issue 3, Pages 553-753, August 1950

SECRETARY’S NOTES (page 553)
INTEGRATED SPECIFICATION PRODUCT PERFORMANCE in Two Parts (pages 557–563)
Ellsworth F. Seaman and Philip D. Bell
A STATISTICAL APPROACH TO THE LONGITUDINAL STRENGTH DESIGN OF SHIPS: “A
Good Ship is a Safe Ship” (pages 565–573)
Norman H. Jasper
PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE THROUGH LUBRICATION CONTROL ON DIESEL
ENGINES (pages 575–586)
M. B. Flint
AN ANALYSIS OF TEMPERATURE DISTRIBUTION IN A METAL HOLLOW CYLINDER OF
FINITE RADIUS UNDER UNSTEADY STATE CONDITIONS FROM E.E.S. DATA
(pages 587–599)
Robert J. Knox
NICKEL-MOLYBDENUM-VANADIUM ALLOY STEEL SHIELDED ARC WELDING
ELECTRODES (LOW HYDROGEN TYPE) (pages 601–619)
E. H. Franks, C. T. Gayley and W. H. Wooding
NAVAL USES FOR GLUED LAMINATED TIMBER (pages 621–623)
Peter W. Mourer Jr.
THE IMPORTANCE OF OUR MERCHAN
ENGINEERING STEELS UNDER COMBINED CYCLIC AND STATIC STRESSES
(pages 646–682)
THE ENGINEER AS A MANAGER (pages 683–689)
THE OUTLOOK FOR CERAMICS IN GAS TURBINES (pages 690–697)
TRANSITION TEMPERATURE OF SHIP PLATE IN NOTCH-TENSILE TESTS
(pages 699–713)
SCREWSHAFT CASUALTIES—THE INFLUENCE OF TORSIONAL VIBRATION AND
PROPELLER IMMERSION (pages 715–743)
BOOK REVIEW (pages 744–745)
CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 746–749)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 750–753)

Volume 62, Issue 4, Pages 757-1031, November 1950

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 757–762)
CURRENT PLANNING FOR SHIPBUILDING (pages 763–778)
COMMENTS ON SHIP PERFORMANCE (pages 779–788)
  Charles H. Meigs
SOME USES OF RUBBER IN NAVAL VESSELS (pages 789–810)
  T. A. Werkenthin, E. A. Bukzin, E. F. Greenleaf and E. Levene
WELDING HEAT TREATABLE ALUMINUM ALLOYS (pages 811–822)
  B. B. Burbank
MEASUREMENT ACCURACY REQUIREMENTS FOR BOILER TESTING (pages 823–834)
  J. W. Murdock
BOILER WATERSIDE CLEANING (pages 835–844)
  S. Greenberg, J. L. Smith and A. Howarth
FUTURE MACHINERY: A STAFF ARTICLE (pages 845–854)
THE TITANIUM PROGRAM AT THE U. S. NAVAL EXPERIMENT STATION (pages 855–870)
  W. Lee Williams
LIGHTS AND LAWS (pages 871–880)
  Charles E. Wilkenloh
MARINE APPLICATIONS OF CATHODIC PROTECTION AND THE ELECTROCOATING
  PROCESS (pages 881–906)
  Herman S. Preiser and Bennett L. Silverstein
POWDER METALLURGY: EARLY WORK IN POWDER METALLURGY (pages 907–919)
METALS FOR GAS TURBINES (pages 920–930)
CAN SHIPPING SURVIVE AN ATOMIC WAR? (pages 931–936)
BOILER WATER TREATMENT (pages 937–967)
SHIPS' ELECTRICAL AUXILIARIES—A COMPARISON BETWEEN ALTERNATING AND
DIRECT CURRENT DRIVES (pages 968–990)
SULPHUR IN DIESEL FUELS (pages 991–1004)
SOME NOTES ON PATENT LAW (pages 1005–1011)
APPLICATIONS FOR HELIUM IN INERT-ARC WELDING (pages 1012–1019)
DEATH NOTICE (page 1020)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 1021–1023)

1951 – 63. Jahrgang

Volume 63, Issue 1, Pages 1-284, February 1951

SPECIAL NOTICE (pages 1–2)
SECRETARY’S NOTES (pages 3–10)
PLANNING AND SCHEDULING A CV33 CLASS AIRCRAFT CARRIER AT A NAVAL SHIYPARD (pages 11–52)
Gerald Paul Stone

SYMMETRICALLY FOLDED ANTENNA (pages 53–57)
Charles W. Harrison Jr.

ON THE EFFECTS OF SCALE AND ROUGHNESS ON FREE RUNNING PROPELLERS (pages 58–94)
Hermann W. Lerbs

METEOROLOGICAL RANGE METERS, MK II AND MK III (pages 95–98)
Dayton R. E. Brown

THE VORTEX TUBE (pages 99–108)
Seymour Comassar

NEW NAVAL INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING ORGANIZATION (pages 109–112)
R. E. W. Harrison

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN IMPROVING THE MARINE BORER RESISTANCE OF LUMBER AND PLYWOOD USED IN PLANKING NAVAL VESSELS (pages 113–128)
Tom L. Shoemaker

ON THE OPTIMUM LENGTH OF A RESONANT RADIO FREQUENCY TRANSMISSION LINE TO MAXIMIZE POWER TRANSFER (pages 129–136)
Charles W. Harrison Jr. and Arthur Grad

RUSSIA'S ICEBREAKERS (pages 137–152)
Bernard M. Kassell

THE DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS OF WATER-FORMED DEPOSITS (pages 153–160)
Frank E. Clarke

ANOTHER NEW HIGH-PRECISION, UNIVERSAL-FREQUENCY COMPUTER COMPONENT (pages 161–164)
Donald Herr, John Loy and Norman Blumenstock

MOBILE POWER PLANTS FOR EMERGENCY MILITARY OR CIVIL DEFENSE (pages 165–170)
Carl J. Lamb

SPECIAL NOTICE (page 172)

PROSPECTS OF GAS TURBINES IN NAVAL APPLICATIONS (pages 173–182)

THE NATIONAL SECURITY RESOURCES BOARD IN MOBILIZATION PLANNING (pages 183–187)

WHAT PRICE SPEED? (pages 188–200)

FURTHER DEVELOPMENTS IN THE BURNING OF BOILER FUELS IN MARINE DIESEL ENGINES (pages 201–251)

THE RADIO BACKGROUND OF RADAR (pages 252–272)

ERRATUM (page 273)

THEORY OF THE INTERIOR BALLISTICS OF GUNS BY J. CORNER PUBLISHED BY JOHN WILEY & SONS (pages 274–275)

DEATH NOTICE (page 276)

CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 277–280)

ASSOCIATION NOTICES (pages 281–284)

Volume 63, Issue 2, Pages 287-511, May 1951

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 287–290)
PROBING THE ATMOSPHERE WITH ROCKETS (pages 293–310)
G. R. Hill

STABILITY CURVES FOR NEW DESIGNS (pages 311–318)
John A. Hack
MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS A RISING STAR IN NAVAL ELECTRONICS (pages 903–954)
Commander A. M. Vincent
SHIPEARDS—BIGGEST WEAKNESS IN OUR WAR POTENTIAL? (pages 956–964)
S. S. “ATLANTIC SEAMAN”: The Engineering of a 30,000-Ton Supertanker—The First Ship Using 1020 F Steam (pages 965–978)
MILITARY MARINE WOOD USAGE—MARINE LAMINATING (pages 979–983)
FREEDOM TO MEASURE: YARDS OR METERS? (pages 984–990)
CURRENT WELDING RESEARCH PROBLEMS (pages 991–1005)
TURBINE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (pages 1006–1012)
PURIFICATION OF DIESEL-ENGINE FUELS IN RELATION TO CYLINDER-LINER WEAR: With Special Reference to the Employment of Boiler Oil in Motor Ships (pages 1013–1018)
WELDING IN AMERICAN ENGINEERING EDUCATION (pages 1019–1038)
“SHIPS FOR VICTORY” (page 1039)
Frederic C. Lane
DEATH (PAGE 1040)
CHANCES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 1041–1043)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 1044–1054)

1952 – 64. Jahrgang

Volume 64, Issue 1, Pages 3-207, February 1952

SECRETARY’S NOTES (pages 3–10)
SHIP MOTIONS (pages 11–34)
John C. Niedermair
THE EDUCATION OF NAVAL ENGINEERS (pages 35–48)
Guy Chadwick
SEMI-ACCELERATED CORROSION TESTS OF MEDIUM AND HIGH TENSILE STEEL IN CONTACT WITH PHENOLIC FOAM (pages 49–57)
H. J. Stark, J. Kaminetsky and R. R. Winans
ARE WE STIFLING THE INVENTORS? (pages 58–68)
SCHEDULING OF WORK IN THE ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT (pages 69–82)
R. E. W. Harrison
THE DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS OF BOILER TUBE FAILURES (pages 83–94)
Frank E. Clarke
TWO THOUSAND YEARS OF ENGINEERING (pages 95–103)
CALCULATIONS AND DESIGN OF SLEEVE BEARINGS (pages 104–120)
Adolf Klemencic
THE CHEMISTRY OF MARINE CORROSION (pages 121–126)
Carvel Hall Blair
PARALLEL RANGE MIRROR: A New Navigational Instrument for Determining Compass Errors by Parallel Ranges (pages 127–133)
John W. Sawyer
BORON STEELS—A NEW ERA IN ALLOY METALLURGY (pages 134–140)
BILGE STEAM SMOTHERING SYSTEM TEST (pages 141–149)
Harold L. Coffin
THE SIZE AND SPEED OF TANKERS: Recent Improvements in Construction (pages 161–168)
THE MOST EFFICIENT DIESEL ENGINE (pages 169–172)
E. C. Magdeburger
COMFORT AIR CONDITIONING—PASSENGER SHIPS (pages 173–180)
SHOTPEENING AS A FACTOR IN THE DESIGN OF GEARS (pages 181–190)
1953 – 65. Jahrgang

Volume 65, Issue 1, Pages 3-236, February 1953

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 3–8)
OFFICER-CIVILIAN RELATIONSHIPS IN SEMI-MILITARY TECHNICAL ORGANIZATIONS (pages 9–22)
  J. K. Fordyce
SHIP VIBRATION PROBLEMS (pages 23–28)
  N. H. Jasper
THE ART OF THE PRACTICAL ENGINEER (pages 29–36)
  Ellsworth F. Seaman
IS STANDARDIZATION A SCIENCE? (pages 37–47)
STEAM PIPE MATERIALS FOR ADVANCED STEAM CONDITIONS (pages 48–56)
PROGRESS ON NAVAL USE OF REINFORCED PLASTIC PIPING (pages 57–70)
  Allan M. McKenzie and H. J. Stark
OBSERVATIONS ON EXPERIENCE WITH WELDED SHIPS (pages 71–96)
THE INTERNAL REACTION ENGINE (pages 97–99)
  J. R. Goodykoontz
FIRE PROTECTION IN PASSENGER SHIPS (pages 100–108)
Volume 65, Issue 2, Pages 237-504, May 1953

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 237–242)
PRODUCTION ENGINEERING, COMMUNIST POTENTIAL (pages 243–252)
  R. E. W. Harrison
VANADIUM ASH PROBLEMS IN OIL FIRED BOILERS (pages 253–270)
  Frank E. Clarke
HIGH-PRESSURE INSTRUMENTATION (pages 271–276)
A THEORY FOR CONSERVING OUR LOST B.T.U.‘s (pages 277–280)
  Milo C. Caughrean
THE FUTURE OF PLASTICS IN ENGINEERING (pages 281–286)
GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS IN NAVAL SHIPBOARD POWER MACHINERY DEVELOPMENT (pages 287–311)
  Irwin E. Jackson Jr.
COAL-FUEL OF THE FUTURE (pages 313–318)
THE CALCULATION OF RADIANT HEAT ABSORPTION IN A FURNACE (pages 319–326)
  Irving Granet
THE BEHAVIOR OF ROLLING BEARINGS AT VERY HIGH RUNNING SPEEDS (pages 328–338)
THE USE OF STATISTICS IN PLANNING LABORATORY AND FLEET TEST WORK (pages 339–352)
  Besse B. Day
TECHNICAL PROGRESS IN SHIPBUILDING DURING 1952 (pages 353–368)
MEETING FUTURE PETROLEUM DEMANDS PART I (pages 369–388)
A STUDY ON CAUSES OF SURFACE DAMAGES ON SHIP PROPELLERS (pages 389–399)
  Engel Galtung
REVIEW OF SURFACE FINISH LITERATURE (pages 400–424)
A RADICAL DEPARTURE IN THE CONVENTIONAL TUGBOAT DESIGN AND A NEW USE FOR CYCLOIDAL PROPULSION (pages 639–645)
W. E. Fuller

BOOK REVIEW (pages 646–648)

DIED (page 649)

MEMBERSHIP CHANGES (pages 650–652)

ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 653–655)

Volume 65, Issue 4, Pages i-i, 657-885, November 1953

ERRATUM (page i)
SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 657–670)

TECHNOLOGY OF THE FIFTH WHEEL (pages 671–674)
R. E. W. Harrison

RECURRING MACHINE TOOL PROCUREMENT—CRISES IN U. S. OPERATIONAL MANAGEMENT (pages 675–680)
R. E. W. Harrison

COMBINATION PROPULSION PLANTS FOR NAVAL VESSELS (pages 681–687)

INDUSTRIAL NUCLEAR POWER (pages 688–706)

TRANSISTORS (pages 707–714)
Clarence Kabele

ATOMIC PROPULSION—WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO MARINE PROPULSION (pages 715–726)

“DELTIC” HIGH-SPEED MARINE DIESEL ENGINE (pages 727–731)

THE EFFECT OF RADIAL-PITCH VARIATION ON THE PERFORMANCE OF A MARINE PROPELLER (pages 732–740)
A STABLE NUMERICAL SOLUTION FOR TRANSIENT HEAT FLOW (pages 741–752)
George Leppert

THE INFLUENCE OF SULPHURIC ACID UPON THE DEW POINT OF COMBUSTION GASES (pages 753–763)
George A. Fearn Jr. and William Tessin

LOW-HYDROGEN WELDING RODS (pages 764–770)

THE ORIGIN OF ENGINEERING DUTY ONLY (pages 771–790)
R. E. Bassler

REVIEW OF INTERESTING PATENTS ON QUIETING REDUCTION GEARS (pages 791–815)
John W. Sawyer

METHOD FOR RECORDING ROUGHNESS OF SUBMERGED SURFACES (pages 816–820)
John W. Sawyer

COMMENTS ON “REPLICAS OF SUBMERGED SURFACES” (page 821)
John W. Sawyer

REGULATORS FOR THE MARINE INDUSTRY (pages 822–831)

LARGE DRY DOCKS (pages 832–838)

THE CALCULATION OF NON-LUMINOUS RADIATION IN CONVECTION TUBE BANKS (pages 839–844)
Irving Granet

BOILER-WATER TREATMENT TO PREVENT CORROSION (pages 845–855)

HOW TO CONTROL MARINE CORROSION WITH GALVANIC ANODES (pages 856–864)

THE DIFFRACTION GRATING AS APPLIED TO THE HARNESSING OF WAVE ENERGY FROM THE SEA (pages 865–867)
J. R. Goodykoontz

BALANCING TURBINE-GENERATOR ROTORS (pages 868–874)
DISCUSSION (pages 875–880)
1954 – 66. Jahrgang

Volume 66, Issue 1, Pages 3-264, February 1954

THE 1954 ELECTION (pages 3–8)
THE BUREAU OF SHIPS AND ITS E. D. OFFICERS (pages 9–42)
   Robert B. Madden
THE TWENTIETH CENTURY CLERMONT (pages 43–48)
   Robert J. Knox
ENGINEERING IN THE NEXT TWO THOUSAND YEARS (pages 49–58)
THE NEW METAL TITANIUM (pages 59–62)
AIR CONDITIONING AFLOAT—RECENT DEVELOPMENTS (pages 63–75)
   A. S. Panella and E. H. Honegger
THE FIRST HUNDRED YEARS OF RESEARCH AT THE FRANKLIN INSTITUTE
   (pages 76–96)
NOTES ON THE HISTORY OF THE GENERAL EQUATIONS OF HYDRODYNAMICS
   (pages 97–108)
THE GAS TURBINE AS A PRIME MOVER ON U. S. NAVAL SHIPS (pages 109–124)
A DECADE OF PROGRESS IN SUBMARINE WATER PURIFICATION (pages 125–151)
   Frank E. Clark
CONTROL OF INTERNAL CORROSION OF TANKERS (pages 152–165)
THE SIGNIFICANCE OF THE IZOD TEST WITH REGARD TO GEAR DESIGN AND
   PERFORMANCE (pages 166–174)
EXTENDING ENGINEERING SKILLS WITH LARGE-SCALE DIGITAL COMPUTERS
   (pages 175–184)
TRICKY PROBLEMS IN WELDED SHIP REPAIR (pages 185–194)
A GUIDED MISSILE INCUBATOR (pages 195–203)
   Thomas K. Ewan
POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE—ITS PROPERTIES AND USES (pages 204–210)
DESIGNING A SUBMARINE NUCLEAR POWER PLANT (pages 211–214)
MAGNETIC PERMEABILITY OF SO-CALLED “NON-MAGNETIC” METALLIC
   MATERIALS (pages 215–245)
   M. R. Gross
MECHANICAL PUMPS FOR HIGH-TEMPERATURE LIQUID METAL (pages 246–252)
BOOK REVIEWS (pages 253–257)
DIED (page 258)
CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 259–262)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 263–264)

Volume 66, Issue 2, Pages 265-530, May 1954

SECRETARY’S NOTES (pages 265–284)
THE EDUCATION OF ENGINEERS (pages 285–290)
ATOMIC POWER ON SHIPBOARD—LET’S BE PRACTICAL (pages 291–302)
   Holmes F. Crouch
WARTIME MILITARY-ESTABLISHMENT INDUSTRIAL-MANAGEMENT PLANNING
   (pages 303–320)
John H. Wright
TECHNICAL PROGRESS IN SHIPBUILDING DURING 1953 (pages 591–606)
TESTING OF MATERIALS FOR NAVAL SHIPBOARD SEA WATER CARRYING SYSTEMS
-A REVIEW- (pages 607–639)
J. W. Jenkins and J. B. Guerry
SHIPBUILDING AND MARINE ENGINEERING (pages 640–650)
FACTORS AFFECTING THE DESIGN OF A RIVER TUG (pages 651–658)
Mirko Dimitriyevic
DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS-LAMINATED PLASTIC CONSTRUCTION (pages 659–666)
A. C. Bushey Jr.
MARINE SHAFTING ALIGNMENT (pages 667–671)
EFFECTIVE UTILIZATION OF MATERIAL (pages 672–690)
DERIVATION OF A STABILITY PLOTTING BOARD (pages 691–701)
Abner Sherman Smiles
LIQUID DIELECTRICS (pages 702–712)
RECOGNITION FOR ENGINEERS (pages 713–715)
John W. Sawyer
WIND TUNNELS (pages 716–726)
THE SPECIFIC SPEED METHOD OF PROPULSIVE ANALYSIS (pages 727–736)
S. E. Slocum
MAKE-UP FEED WATER REQUIREMENTS FOR NAVAL VESSELS (pages 737–740)
Leslie E. Alsager
HIGH TEMPERATURE TURBINE MACHINERY FOR MARINE PROPULSION
(pages 741–768)
THE VELOX BOILER OF THE TURBINE SHIP “VELLE DE TUNIS” (pages 769–774)
ARE WE NEGLECTING THE DIRIGIBLE? (pages 775–778)
J. R. Goodykoontz
BOOK REVIEW (pages 779–791)
CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 792–794)
DEATHS (page 795)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 796–800)

Volume 66, Issue 4, Pages 801-1080, November 1954

SECRETARY’S NOTES (pages 801–806)
IMPROVED INVENTORY MANAGEMENT: A KEY TO IMPROVED FLEET MAINTENANCE
(pages 807–822)
Thomas G. Reamy
THE HON. SIR CHARLES A. PARSONS: A CENTENARY TRIBUTE (pages 823–828)
Robert Taggart
NOISE IN REDUCTION GEARS (pages 829–849)
W. J. Francis
THE FUTURE OF THE TURBO COMPOUND ENGINE (pages 850–856)
SHIPBOTTOM PAINTS: Past, Present and Future Research and Development on Anticorrosive and
Antifouling Shipbottom Compositions (pages 857–866)
NEW DEVELOPMENTS IN THE HULL DESIGN OF WOODEN SHIPS (pages 867–878)
“CONTRACTING” IS EASY (pages 879–886)
R. E. W. Harrison
NEW METALS FOR NUCLEAR TECHNOLOGY (pages 887–896)
A BLUEPRINT FOR OPERATION AUSTERITY IN THE NAVY (pages 897–904)
Wesley Haskins Hammond
HOW GOOD IS THE MAGNETIC AMPLIFIER? (pages 905–910)
R. V. Vittucci
DEVELOPMENTS IN AIRCRAFT ELECTRICAL POWER (pages 129–136)

W. H. Jens and G. Leppert
RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN BOILING RESEARCH (pages 137–155)

L. S. Han
TRAINING OF ENGINEER OFFICERS FOR THE ROYAL NAVY (pages 156–162)

LAMINAR HEAT TRANSFER IN RECTANGULAR TUBES WITH COMBINED FREE- AND FORCED-CONVECTION (pages 163–168)

Carvel Hall Blair
SHIPBOARD MEASUREMENT OF INSULATION RESISTANCE OF ENERGIZED D.C. CIRCUITS (pages 169–174)

J. F. Mills, F. E. Cook and H. S. Preiser
A PRACTICAL METHOD FOR CLEANING AND DESCALING CARGO TANKS CONTAMINATED WITH BLACK OIL RESIDUES (pages 199–207)

Charles W. Harrison Jr.
THE ECONOMIC SPEED OF TOW ON INLAND WATERWAYS (pages 239–250)

M. Dimitryevic
DISCUSSION (pages 251–252)

GENERAL NOTES (pages 253–254)

OBITUARY (page 255)

DEATHS (page 256)

ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 260–261)

Volume 67, Issue 2, Pages 263-562, May 1955

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 263–278)

CONTRIBUTIONS OF ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS TO AMERICAN PRODUCTIVITY (pages 279–284)

John Jacob Theobald
DOES YOUR ENGINEERING ORGANIZATION PASS THE WORD EFFECTIVELY? (pages 285–294)

Arthur C. Smith

A. M. Charlton
THE INFLUENCE OF SEA CONDITIONS ON THE SPEED OF SHIPS (pages 303–319)

Edward V. Lewis
FACTORS INFLUENCING THE CONTINUING DEVELOPMENT OF THE STEAM TURBINE (pages 320–336)

Robert Taggart
MATHEMATICAL FAIRING OF SHIPS' LINES FOR MOLD LOFT LAYOUT (pages 337–357)

John D. Gerwick
UNDERWATER TELEVISION (pages 358–374)

ATOMIC ENERGY (pages 375–398)

THE MILITARY BUDGET CYCLE (pages 399–403)
EXPERIMENTAL COAL-BURNING GAS TURBINE (pages 404–416)
CAPTAIN O'SHAUGHNESSY—IS YOUR BUDGET BULGING? (pages 417–429)
John Adrian Hack
THE TROUBLE WITH ENGINEERS (pages 430–436)
RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN BOILING RESEARCH : PART II. PRESSURE DROP (pages 437–456)
W. H. Jens and G. Leppert
BOILING HEAT TRANSFER (pages 457–466)
NOTES ON SOME JUNKS AND SAMPANS OF THE CHINA COAST (pages 467–481)
Howard Bucknell
JET ENGINE THERMOCOUPLE AVERAGING SYSTEMS (pages 482–488)
POWER: PAST AND FUTURE (pages 489–498)
CONDENSED WORLD WAR II HISTORY OF NEW ZEALAND SHIPPING (pages 499–504)
Arthur C. Bushey
MARINE DIESEL ENGINEERING PROGRESS IN 1954 (pages 505–512)
THE STRESSES IN A SIMPLY SUPPORTED REINFORCED ANNULAR PLATE UNIFORMLY LOADED (pages 513–520)
Irving Granet
ERRATA (page 520)
POWDER METALLURGY (pages 521–532)
EDUCATION AND RESEARCH FOR THE NATIONS FUTURE (pages 533–541)
Thomas K. Ewan and Henrietta Jacobsen
BOOK REVIEW (pages 542–545)
BOOK NOTICE (pages 545–547)
THE S. S. WARRIOR An Analysis of an Export Transportation System from Shipper to Consignee (page 548)
OBITUARY (page 549)
DEATHS (page 550)
CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 551–560)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 561–562)

Volume 67, Issue 3, Pages 563-845, August 1955

SECRETARY’ NOTES (pages 563–564)
PLASTIC COVERS FOR PROPULSION GEARS ON U. S. NAVAL SHIPS (pages 565–573)
R. C. Johnson and J. W. Sawyer
THE FATHER OF AMERICAN NAVAL ENGINEERING (pages 574–578)
FORMULAS FOR THE DRIVING POINT ADMITTANCE OF FOLDED WIRE STRUCTURES (pages 579–593)
Charles W. Harrison Jr.
A NEW DESIGN FOR SMALL MOTORS (pages 594–597)
DIESEL WINGS IN THE NAVY’ FUTURE (pages 598–604)
A NOMOGRAM FOR DETERMINING THE ENDURANCE OF NAVAL VESSELS (pages 605–610)
R. E. Burke
ACOUSTICS AND NAVAL ENGINEERING (pages 611–629)
Robert Taggart
FREE-PISTON GAS-TURBINE PRIME MOVERS (pages 630–638)
THE IONOPRINT AIRBORNE PRINTING SYSTEM (pages 639–648)
Midshipman Harold L. Mooney
EVALUATING SHOCK MOUNTS (pages 649–658)
A SYSTEM OF RIGHT TRIANGLES (pages 659–669)
AN ELECTROSTATIC METHOD OF EXCITING THE NATURAL MODES OF VIBRATION IN BLADES (pages 331–339)
   Adolf G. Strandhagen and William G. Sommer
DANGERS AHEAD … FOR THE ENGINEERING PROFESSION (pages 340–344)
PIPING UNDER DYNAMIC LOADING (pages 345–370)
   Lyndon Crawford
SOME SAFETY ASPECTS OF OFFSHORE GEOPHYSICAL OPERATIONS FROM THE EQUIPMENT PERSPECTIVE (pages 371–374)
   Arthur D. Darden
ALL-WELDED 96-FT AMERICAN-BUILT MOTOR YACHT (pages 375–382)
“AGENDA FOR TESTING A MARINE BOILER” (pages 383–386)
   Joseph E. Schirmer
GAS TURBINES AND POWER FROM THE NUCLEAR REACTOR (pages 387–391)
ENGINEERING ABSTRACTS (pages 392–397)
   John W. Sawyer
BOOK REVIEWS AND NOTICES (pages 398–407)
CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (PAGES 408–412)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 413–414)

Volume 68, Issue 3, Pages 417-626, August 1956

SECRETARY’S NOTES (pages 417–424)
MANAGING A REVOLUTION (pages 425–430)
   A. G. Mumma
THE AIRCRAFT CARRIER IN THE GERMAN NAVY 1934–1945 (pages 431–440)
   Wilhelm Hadeler
METALLURGY IN ATOMIC POWER (pages 441–445)
   H. G. Rickover USN
TECHNICAL PROGRESS IN MARINE ENGINEERING DURING 1955 (pages 446–458)
NUCLEAR REACTOR DESIGN THEORY (pages 459–474)
   George Leppert
TECHNICAL PROGRESS IN SHIPBUILDING DURING 1955 (pages 475–484)
TEMPERATURE-INDUCED STRESSES IN BEAMS AND SHIPS (pages 485–497)
   Norman H. Jasper
HOW MECHANICAL ENGINEERS ARE EDUCATED IN RUSSIA (pages 498–502)
HISTORY OF NAVAL SEARCHLIGHTS (pages 503–505)
   Ernest Boghosian
THE NOISE PROBLEM ON BOARD SHIP (pages 506–514)
THE ALIGNMENT OF MAIN PROPULSION SHAFT BEARINGS IN SHIPS (pages 515–526)
   J. J. Francis, R. E. Kosiba U.S.N. and R. A. Woollacott
A SCHEME FOR IMPROVEMENT IN FLEET SUPPORT (pages 527–532)
   J. H. Garrett USN
AN INTERPRETATION OF RESEARCH AND EXPERIENCE IN STRUCTURAL WELDING (pages 533–546)
THE FIREMAN ABOARD MODERN COMBATANT SHIPS (pages 547–553)
   George J. Rascher
DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS FOR NAVAL GAS TURBINES (pages 554–564)
THE PRELIMINARY DESIGN OF SURFACE WARSHIPS (pages 565–567)
   Robert L. Kelly
33,000 HOURS ON MARINE GAS TURBINES IN NAVAL SERVICE (pages 568–576)
REVIEWING DRAWINGS FOR BETTER SHIPS (pages 577–580)
   Arnold Buchsbaum
APPLICATIONS OF PLASTICS IN MARINE CATHODIC PROTECTION SYSTEMS
(pages 581–590)
  H. S. Preiser and M. Stander
THE VARIATION OF TEMPERATURE IN FIXED FUEL ELEMENTS OF A NUCLEAR
REACTOR UNDER LOAD AND COOLANT-TEMPERATURE CHANGES (pages 591–594)
  William J. Roberts and Irving Granet
USE OF SODIUM AND OF SODIUM-POTASSIUM ALLOY AS A HEAT-TRANSFER MEDIUM
(pages 595–604)
ENGINEERING ABSTRACTS (pages 605–608)
  J. W. Sawyer
DISCUSSION OF HALF A CENTURY OF PROGRESS IN BOILER WATER TREATMENT by
Frank E. Clarke, JASNE, February 1955 (pages 609–614)
  Henry C. Dinger USN
BOOK REVIEWS & NOTICES (pages 615–618)
  F. H. Edmunds
CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 621–622)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 623–624)
QUALIFICATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP (page 626)

Volume 68, Issue 4, Pages 627-832, November 1956

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 627–632)
NUCLEAR REACTORS FOR POWER (pages 633–646)
  George Leppert
FUELS FOR WATER TRANSPORTATION IN THE SOVIET UNION (pages 647–652)
  Bernard M. Kassell
ERICSSON, STOCKTON, AND THE USS PRINCETON (pages 653–657)
EFFECT OF COLD WORK ON THE MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF PRESSURE VESSEL
STEELS (pages 658–672)
SCIENTIFIC MANPOWER AND NATIONAL SECURITY (pages 673–676)
  Harry H. Ransom
METALLURGICAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FOR NUCLEAR POWER
(pages 677–686)
NAVAL ENGINEERING IN THE ROYAL NAVY (pages 687–690)
AUTOMATIC CONTROL FOR THE BEGINNER (pages 691–696)
  William Gray Beyer
RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN LUBRICANTS FOR USE IN MARINE EQUIPMENT
(pages 697–700)
CATHODIC PROTECTION OF AN ACTIVE SHIP USING ZINC ANODES (pages 701–704)
  H. S. Preiser and B. H. Tytell
THE SHORTAGE RE-EXAMINED (pages 705–712)
RUST-THE IMPLACABLE ENEMY (pages 713–717)
  R. E. W. Harrison
NEW CONCEPT OF DIESEL COMBUSTION (pages 718–722)
LITTLE WHEELS, INC. (pages 723–726)
  Robert T. Sutherland Jr.
TYPICAL BRITISH WAR VESSELS BUILT DURING THE PAST FIFTY YEARS
(pages 727–738)
ADHESIVE BONDING OF POLYSTYRENE FOAM FOR NAVAL SERVICE (pages 739–743)
  H. J. Stark and M. Glickman
THE FORMABILITY OF ALUMINUM ALLOYS (pages 744–766)
METALLURGICAL RESEARCH IN NUCLEAR POWER PRODUCTION (pages 767–780)
A STUDY OF BARGE HULL FORMS (pages 781–800)
   Robert Taggart
THE MODERN TORPEDO. A CASE STUDY IN SYSTEMS ENGINEERING (pages 801–804)
   Gilford G. Quarles
A METHOD OF LOCATING THE NODAL POINTS IN UNDAMPED TORSIONAL VIBRATION PROBLEMS (pages 805–808)
   Merl D. Creech, James I. McPherson and Robert L. Ammons
PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS (pages 809–813)
CYLINDER LINER WEAR (pages 814–818)
ENGINEERING ABSTRACTS (pages 819–822)
   John W. Sawyer
DISCUSSION OF NUCLEAR POWER AND THE NAVY, by Rear Admiral H. G. Rickover, USN, JASNE, February 1956 (page 823)
   Henry C. Dinger
BOOK REVIEWS AND NOTICES (pages 824–828)
ADDITIONS TO MEMBERSHIP (pages 829–830)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 831–832)

1957 – 69. Jahrgang

Volume 69, Issue 1, Pages 3-198, February 1957

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 3–6)
THE UNDERGRADUATE EDUCATION OF NAVAL ENGINEERS—U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY (pages 7–28)
   Robert B. Madden
THE SCIENTIFIC VALUE OF ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES (pages 29–36)
MATERIALS PROBLEMS IN NUCLEAR REACTORS (pages 37–44)
   C. O. Smith
HIGHSPEED PROBLEMS OF LARGE AIRPLANES (pages 45–50)
A SHIP FOR RESEARCH IN NAVAL ARCHITECTURE (pages 51–57)
   Robert Taggart
THE ANDREA DORIA-STOCKHOLM DISASTER (pages 58–66)
A NEW LOOK AT THE SCIENTIFIC MANPOWER PROBLEM (pages 67–70)
   Richard S. Mandelkorn
IS BRAIN POWER NEEDED IN A PUSH-BUTTON NAVY? (pages 71–75)
   Charles W. Shilling
HEALTH ASPECTS OF WELDING (pages 76–80)
THE HISTORY OF MAGNESIUM (pages 81–94)
DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS FOR LIGHT WEIGHT GAS TURBINES WITH REGENERATION (pages 95–101)
   G. L. Graves and D. Tempesco
TURBINE BLADE VIBRATION (pages 102–116)
CAPTAIN O'SHAUGHNESSY LEARNS A LESSON (pages 117–122)
   John Adrian Hack
FABRICATION OF THE HOMOGENEOUS REACTOR TEST VESSEL ASSEMBLY (pages 123–130)
   “KEEP YOUR POWDER DRY” (pages 131–147)
   Frank E. Clarke
THE INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINE (pages 148–152)
STANDARDIZATION AND ENGINEERING PLANNING (pages 153–158)
   Ellsworth F. Seaman
HIGH-POWERED SINGLE-SCREW MOTORSHIPS (pages 159–162)
John Flodin

HOW TO ANALYZE THE COST OF MACHINE TOOLS…From the Swivel Chair (pages 165–170)

BEARINGS—HOW THEY’LL BE IN THE FUTURE (pages 171–174)

THE MERCHANT TONNAGE UNDER CONSTRUCTION (pages 175–180)

ENGINEERING ABSTRACTS (pages 181–185)
John W. Sawyer

BOOK REVIEWS AND NOTICES (pages 186–191)

CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 192–196)

ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 197–198)

Volume 69, Issue 2, Pages 201-411, May 1957

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 201–204)

NAVAL MATHEMATICS AT THE DAVID TAYLOR MODEL BASIN (pages 205–230)
E. A. Wright

THE ROYAL NAVY AND THE NUCLEAR AGE (pages 231–237)
John D. Harbron

ADVANCED POWER REACTORS (pages 238–254)

A REVIEW OF BRITISH NAVAL PROPULSION ENGINEERING PROGRESS IN THE LAST TEN YEARS (pages 255–262)

MODERN MARINE PROPULSION GEARING (pages 263–268)
R. E. W. Harrison

Y.E.A.D-1-A NAVAL RESEARCH PROJECT (pages 269–278)

THE NEW SOVIET MACHINE AGE—A LOOK AT AUTOMATION IN RUSSIA (pages 279–290)

REMINISCENCES (pages 291–294)
Harold G. Bowen

CONTROL OF CARBON POTENTIAL IN FURNACE ATMOSPHERES (pages 295–303)
Robert S. Burpo Jr.

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING (pages 304–308)

MARINE ENGINEERING NOTES FROM THE SOVIET PRESS (pages 309–318)
Bernard M. Kassell

HARBOR CLEARANCE: CASABLANCA TO NAPLES (pages 319–330)
Ensign J. M. P. Wright Jr.

THE SELECTION OF A SHIPBOARD AUTOMATIC COMBUSTION CONTROL SYSTEM (pages 331–339)
George J. Rascher

THE APPLICATION OF THE SHOCK TUBE TO THE STUDY OF HIGH TEMPERATURE PHENOMENA IN GASES (pages 340–346)

NAVAL CONSTRUCTION ON THE GREAT LAKES (pages 347–355)

HIGH-FREQUENCY CONTINUOUS SEAM WELDING OF FERROUS AND NONFERROUS TUBING (pages 356–362)

THE LIQUID-METAL-FUEL REACTOR CLOSED-CYCLE GAS-TURBINE POWER PLANT (pages 363–368)

QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS OF LOOP ANTENNA BEHAVIOR IN LINEARLY AND ELLIPTICALLY POLARIZED ELECTRIC FIELDS (pages 369–374)
Charles W. Harrison Jr.

RADIO INTERFERENCE FILTERS (pages 375–380)

NEW RESEARCH CONCEPTS SPARK MICROMINIATURE TUBE (pages 381–386)
THE NUMERICAL CALCULATION OF STEADY STATE HEAT TRANSFER PROBLEMS IN CYLINDRICAL GEOMETRY (pages 387–390)
   Irving Granet
ENGINEERING ABSTRACTS (pages 391–394)
   John W. Sawyer
BOOK REVIEWS AND NOTICES (pages 395–396)
CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 397–404)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 405–406)
SPECIALIZED MANPOWER (pages 409–411)
   General Lewis B. Hershey

Volume 69, Issue 3, Pages 413-606, August 1957

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 413–416)
THE U.S. NAVAL RADIOLOGICAL DEFENSE LABORATORY: AN INSURANCE POLICY FOR THE ATOMIC FUTURE (pages 417–438)
   Robert A. Hinners
THE INFLUENCE OF WEAPONS ON MODERN STRATEGY (pages 439–446)
SUSTAINING AN AIR-ATOMIC NAVY (pages 447–452)
ALUMINUM BRONZES FOR MARINE APPLICATIONS (pages 453–461)
   W. Lee Williams
TECHNICAL PROGRESS IN SHIPBUILDING DURING 1956 (pages 462–472)
TECHNICAL PROGRESS IN MARINE ENGINEERING DURING 1956 (pages 473–484)
SELECTION OF DIESEL PROPULSION PLANTS FOR NAVAL VESSELS (pages 485–489)
   James J. Turner
BRITISH NAVAL PROCEDURE IN RELATION TO FIRE ORGANIZATION (pages 490–504)
THE ROLE OF THE EXECUTIVE TODAY (pages 505–510)
   Lyle Spencer
DEFLECTION OF BEAMS OF VARYING MOMENTS OF INERTIA (pages 511–514)
   John Flodin
HEAT TREATMENT OF CARBON AND LOW-ALLOY PRESSURE-VESSEL STEELS (pages 515–526)
A METHOD FOR WATERPROOFING BONDED ELECTRICAL-RESISTANCE STRAIN GAGES (pages 527–530)
   Ross E. Morris and Robert R. James
TANKER OPERATION AND MANAGEMENT (pages 531–536)
IMPROVING GAS TURBINE PERFORMANCE (pages 537–550)
SOUND OVER THE SEA (pages 551–556)
   David W. Saltus
NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY NUCLEAR REACTOR (pages 557–564)
SAFETY MEASURES FOR NUCLEAR SHIPS (pages 565–569)
   Holmes F. Crouch
DESIGN AND APPLICATION OF MARINE FREE-PISTON GAS GENERATORS (pages 570–576)
A NEW STANDPOINT IN REGARD TO THE QUESTION OF THE SUITABILITY OF GYROSCOPIC STABILIZATION OF NAVAL SHIPS (pages 577–588)
   J. Gravrogkas
ENGINEERING ABSTRACTS (pages 589–593)
BOOK REVIEWS & NOTICES (pages 594–600)
CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 601–602)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 603–606)
SECRETARY’S NOTES (pages 609–612)
S. M. Robinson
THE COLLAPSE OF TIME (pages 617–622)
J. Lewis Powell
PROSPECT FOR DOUNREAY-MAKING THE MOST OF NUCLEAR FUELS (pages 623–640)
J. Lewis Powell
WEBB—A DREAM COME TRUE (pages 641–646)
Marvin H. Gluntz
CAN SCIENTISTS BE PROPHETS? (pages 647–652)
J. Lewis Powell
THE STORY OF SHOT PEENING (pages 653–666)
George Leghorn
DUTCH SHIPYARD’S GEAR FACTORY (pages 667–672)
POST-WAR SOVIET RESEARCH IN THE CENTRAL ARCTIC (pages 673–676)
Bernard M. Kassell
THE SHIP THAT WILL NOT CAPSIZE (pages 677–680)
R. Baker
CO-OPERATIVE EDUCATION: A SOUND INVESTMENT IN MANPOWER POTENTIAL IN NAVAL ENGINEERING (pages 681–689)
Nathaniel Stewart
WELDED ALUMINUM SHIP STRUCTURES (pages 690–698)
WORKLOAD FORECASTING ON AN ELECTRONIC COMPUTER (pages 699–705)
Joseph F. A. Ormsby
NIOBIUM (pages 706–718)
MISSION FOR TOMORROW—SERVICE FOR SUBMARINES (pages 719–722)
W. E. MacCoun Jr.
MARINE ENGINEERING NOTES FROM THE SOVIET PRESS (pages 723–732)
Bernard M. Kassell
SCIENCE AND SCIENTISTS IN THE NAVY (pages 733–740)
Burton I. Edelson
A UNIQUE TECHNIQUE IN MARINE MODEL PRESENTATION (pages 741–750)
John La Dage
FRENCH EXPERIENCE WITH FREE-PISTON ENGINES (pages 751–754)
A LOOK AT ONE ELECTRONICS PROBLEM—ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT (pages 755–758)
Robert Bilinski
VIBRATION AND NOISE OF MECHANISMS AND MACHINES (pages 759–766)
CORRELATIONS RELATING HEAT TRANSFER AND PRESSURE DROP IN COMPACT HEAT EXCHANGERS (pages 767–770)
Hilbert Schenck Jr.
FULL SCALE STRESS EXPERIMENTS ON SOME COMMON PIPE BENDS (pages 771–780)
James H. Potter
JET VERSUS TURBO-PROP (pages 781–786)
HEAT TRANSFER TO SUBSATURATED WATER, DRY AIR AND HYDROGEN IN TURBULENT FLOW INSIDE A TUBE (pages 787–795)
Irving Granet
ENGINEERING ABSTRACTS (pages 796–800)
Discussion by Laskar Wechsler of SELECTION OF DIESEL PROPULSION PLANTS FOR NAVAL VESSELS by James J. Turner, JASNE, August 1957 (pages 801–802)
BOOK REVIEWS AND NOTICES (pages 803–810)
CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 811–812)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 813–814)

1958 – 70. Jahrgang

Volume 70, Issue 1, Pages 3-180, February 1958

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 3–6)
A.S.N.E AWARD (pages 7–8)
SOME INTERNATIONAL ASPECTS OF SHIP MODEL RESEARCH (pages 9–30)
  E. A. Wright
THE SOVIET ENGINEER AS A DESIGNER “ENGINEERING” (pages 31–36)
TRANSISTORS-A SIMPLIFIED EXPOSITION (pages 37–51)
  HarwicK Johnson
SPARROW I-EPOCH IN MISSILERY (pages 52–60)
  Walter T. White and Bertram H. Mandell
TRAINING OF ENGINEER OFFICERS AND NAVAL CONSTRUCTORS IN THE ROYAL
  NAVY (pages 61–76)
VALUE ENGINEERING IN THE BUREAU OF SHIPS (pages 77–85)
  Richard C. Johnson
NUCLEAR PROPULSION FOR MERCHANT SHIPS (pages 86–96)
REGULATORY ASPECTS OF NUCLEAR SHIP SAFETY (pages 97–104)
  Holmes F. Crouch
TOWARD A NUCLEAR-POWERED SEAPLANE (pages 105–109)
DESIGN OF AIR FRAMES FOR NUCLEAR POWER (pages 110–120)
THE COMPTROLLER’S ROLE IN AN INDUSTRIAL FUNDED MILITARY INSTALLATION
  (pages 121–126)
  V. E. Day
THE U. S. MERCHAND MARINE AND NATIONAL DEFENSE (pages 127–132)
TALOS DEFENSE UNIT-AN ADVANCED SURFACE-TO-AIR GUIDED MISSILE SYSTEM
  (pages 133–136)
  Henry W. Phillips
NATURAL FREQUENCIES OF SHAFT STRUTS (pages 137–143)
  S. R. Heller Jr.
NEW MATERIALS (pages 144–158)
MARINE GAS TURBINE, FREE PISTON GAS TURBINE BIBLIOGRAPHY (pages 159–169)
  John W. Sawyer
BOOK REVIEWS & NOTICES (pages 170–174)
CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 175–178)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 179–180)

Volume 70, Issue 2, Pages 183-394, May 1958

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 183–186)
“EDUCATION AND ENGINEERING” (pages 187–190)
  Earle W. Mills
EARLY DEVELOPMENTS IN MARINE PROPULSION (pages 191–208)
  Robert Taggart
MARINE ENGINEERING NOTES FROM THE SOVIET PRESS (pages 209–218)
  Bernard M. Kassell
TECHNICAL PROGRESS IN SHIPBUILDING DURING 1957 (pages 219–230)
THE DESIGN OF A LIQUID METAL HEATED BAYONET TUBE STEAM GENERATOR
  (pages 231–244)
HEAVY LIQUID SHIELDING FOR NUCLEAR SHIPS (pages 497–504)
Holmes F. Crouch

MATHMANSHP (pages 505–506)

DEVELOPMENT OF THE TRANSMISSION LINE EQUATIONS FROM ANTENNA THEORY (pages 507–510)
Charles W. Harrison Jr.

SUBMARINE MOTHER SHIP “CEARA” (pages 511–514)
Commander Robert S. Burpo Jr.

SOME OF THE ENGINEERING ASPECTS OF AIR BLAST (pages 515–518)
Commander Robert S. Burpo Jr.

WEAR OF METALS (pages 519–526)

THE DEVELOPMENT OF A SAFETY TYPE HYDRAULIC FLUID FOR NAVAL SHIPBOARD USE (pages 527–530)
V. L. Bigsby

DYNAMICS AND KINEMATICS OF THE LAYING AND RECOVERY OF SUBMARINE CABLE (pages 531–542)

STRESS CORROSION CRACKING IN COPPER ALLOY WELDMENTS (pages 543–550)
Raymond T. Phebus

ALUMINUM WELDING CABLE (pages 551–558)

HYDRODYNAMICAL INVESTIGATION ON THE SUBMERGED HYDROFOIL (pages 559–569)
Tetsuo Nishiyama

DEATHS (page 570)

OBIITUARY-William Frederick Durand (page 571)

BOOKS RECEIVED (page 572)

CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 573–574)

ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 575–576)

QUALIFICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP (page 578)

Volume 70, Issue 4, Pages 579-780, November 1958

MEETINGS (pages 579–586)

ARTHUR G. FESSENDEN (pages 587–594)

CONIC-SECTION ORBITS DERIVED FROM THE GRAVITATIONAL POTENTIAL (pages 595–598)
David Lincoln Herr

AN EVAPORATIVELY COOLED REACTOR (pages 599–606)
W. G. Camack and G. Leppert

THE COST OF FINISHES AND TOLERANCES (pages 607–614)
Richard C. Johnson

SEMICONDUCTORS … FROM CRYSTALS TO DEVICES (pages 615–618)

MARINE ENGINEERING NOTES FROM THE SOVIET PRESS (pages 619–628)
Commander Bernard M. Kassell

THE POWER PLANT FOR THE FIRST NUCLEAR MERCHANT SHIP N. S. SAVANNAH (pages 629–642)

NOVEL MARINE PROPULSION DEVICES (pages 643–652)
Robert Taggart

POSSIBILITIES FOR REDUCING SHIP MOTION AT SEA (pages 653–662)
EDWARD V. LEWIS

HYDRODYNAMIC INVESTIGATION OF THE SUBMERGED HYDROFOIL (pages 663–668)
Tetsuo Nishiyama

NUCLEAR REACTOR FOR DISTILLING SEA-WATER (pages 669–674)

REFUELING NUCLEAR SHIPS (pages 675–682)
Holmes F. Crouch
VIBRATION: A SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS (pages 683–704)
CYLINDER ECONOMICS WITH TODAY’S FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND MATERIALS
(pages 705–718)
Russell Pyles
CORROSION CONTROL IN TANKERS (pages 719–730)
TODAY’S TREND IN SHIP-HULL RESEARCH (pages 731–736)
ENGINEERING EVALUATION OF SHIPBOARD ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
(pages 737–748)
Robert J. Steelman
FREE-PISTON PROGRESS (pages 749–755)
WATER-LUBRICATED BEARINGS FOR MARINE USE (pages 756–760)
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF A DECADE OF RESEARCH ON OIL-ASH CORROSION BY HEAVY
FUELS (1948–1958) (pages 761–771)
Henry W. Schab
OBITUARY- Goshen (page 773)
DEATHS (page 773)
“THE COMPLETE BOOK OF SUBMARINES” (page 774)
BOOKS RECEIVED (page 774)
CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 775–776)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 777–778)
QUALIFICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP (page 780)

1959 – 71. Jahrgang

Volume 71, Issue 1, Pages 3-192, February 1959

SECRETARY’S NOTES (pages 3–6)
THE BUREAU OF SHIPS: A STUDY IN ORGANIZATION (pages 7–22)
E. A. Wright
McLINTOCK’S CALCULATED RISK (pages 23–30)
ROBERT TAGGART
NOVEL MARINE PROPULSION DEVICES PART II (pages 31–42)
Robert Taggart
SYMPOSIUM ON GAS TURBINE SEA EXPERIENCE (pages 43–62)
THE ROYAL NAVY’S FREAK SUBMARINE DESIGNS (pages 63–70)
Robin S. Higham
PLASTICS IN THE SPACE AGE (pages 71–74)
ON THE ADEQUACY OF THE LONGITUDINAL STRENGTH CALCULATION (pages 75–82)
S. R. Heller Jr.
DYNAMICAL STABILITY ON BOARD (pages 83–86)
Guillermo Escalante
THE BUOYS ANDreefs OF MANAGEMENT (pages 87–94)
John Adrian Hack
RESEARCH NAVY (pages 95–102)
LONGITUDINAL STIFFNESS OF MARINE PROPULSION THRUST BEARING
FOUNDATIONS (pages 103–106)
John H. Wright
CHINESE WATER WAYS (pages 107–112)
Bernard M. Kassell
THE FUTURE AND OUR RESERVE Fleets (pages 113–118)
Randolph M. Eldredge
NEW ENGINEERING METALS (pages 119–124)
E. A. Wright
PRESSURE EQUIPMENT FOR LOW-TEMPERATURE SERVICE (pages 329–336)
MARINE ENGINEERING NOTES FROM THE SOVIET PRESS (pages 337–346)
   Bernard M. Kassell
HARDENED AND GROUND MARINE GEARS (pages 347–354)
THE INFLUENCE OF LAW AND INTERNATIONAL TREATIES ON THE DUTIES AND SHIPS
   OPERATED BY THE COAST GUARD (pages 355–366)
   Robert J. Bosnak
WELDED FRAMES FOR MARINE DIESEL ENGINES (pages 367–376)
STATISTICAL PRESENTATION OF THE MOTIONS, HULL BENDING MOMENTS, AND
   SLAMMING PRESSURES FOR SHIPS OF THE AVP TYPE (pages 377–392)
   N. H. Jasper and R. L. Brooks
CAPTAIN JOHN B. TURNER (page 393)
HARVEY FLETCHER JOHNSON (pages 394–395)
BOOK REVIEWS & NOTICES (pages 396–402)
BOOKS RECEIVED (page 402)
CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 403–408)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 409–412)

Volume 71, Issue 3, Pages 415-578, August 1959

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 415–424)
OUR RED RIVALS (pages 425–432)
   Harold Mansfield
SPECIAL PURPOSE MARINE PROPULSION SYSTEMS, PART I (pages 433–448)
   Robert Taggart
FUEL CELLS (pages 449–452)
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
   THE EFFECT OF IRRADIATION ON CREEP (pages 453–456)
      Ensign Mervyn Lea Rudee
   THE VACUUM CASTING OF URANIUM (pages 457–464)
   AN APPROACH TO THE CALCULATION OF THE TEMPERATURE DISTRIBUTION IN
   CYLINDRICAL REACTOR VESSELS (pages 465–470)
      Irving Granet
SHIPBUILDING PRACTICE IN THE SOVIET UNION (pages 471–476)
   Bernard M. Kassell
THE 1960's NOW (pages 477–494)
IMPROVING UNDERSTANDING BY GUIDING THE SELECTION OF THESIS SUBJECTS
   (pages 495–498)
   R. L. Brooks
BASIC REQUIREMENTS OF PRESSURE TRANSDUCERS IN PRECISION MACH NUMBER
   AND PRESSURE-RATIO COMPUTERS (pages 499–504)
      Donald L. Herr
HYDRODYNAMIC LUBRICATION AND ITS IMPLICATION FOR JOURNAL BEARING
   DESIGN (pages 505–510)
LIFTING-LINE THEORY OF THE SUBMERGED HYDROFOIL OF FINITE SPAN
   (pages 511–520)
      Tetsuo Nishiyama
HIGH-TORQUE MERCHANT SHIP GEARING (pages 521–528)
GAS TURBINES-DEMONSTRATED ABILITY (pages 529–534)
      John W. Sawyer
THE ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY: NATIONAL DEFENSE ASPECTS (pages 535–542)
ELECTRODE WELD METAL FOR FABRICATION OF DYNAMICALLY LOADED SHIPBOARD MISSILE LAUNCHING SYSTEMS (pages 543–552)
Julian S. Kobler

ULTRASONIC ENERGY (pages 553–558)

THE MAXIMUM PRESSURES AND TOTAL FORCE ON STRAIGHT-SIDED WEDGES WITH SMALL DEADRISE (pages 559–562)
S. F. Borg

ORGANIZING SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH (pages 563–570)

BOOK REVIEWS & NOTICES (pages 571–574)

BOOKS RECEIVED (page 574)

CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 575–576)

ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 577–578)

Volume 71, Issue 4, Pages 583-748, November 1959

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 583–588)

THE COSTS AND RISKS OF ENGINEERING PROGRESS (pages 589–598)
N. Sonenshein

EXTERNAL DEPOSITS AND CORROSION IN BOILERS AND GAS TURBINES (pages 599–602)

HYDROFOIL BOATS AS A NEW MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION (pages 603–614)
Hanns von Schertel

SPECIAL PURPOSE MARINE PROPULSION SYSTEMS, PART II (pages 615–622)
Robert Taggart

A PROGRAM FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF AN IMPROVED HYDRAULIC JET PROPULSION DEVICE (pages 623–632)
Robert Taggart

MACHINES FOR PRECISION REDUCTION GEARS (pages 633–642)

THE GAY-LUSSAC FREE EXPANSION EXPERIMENT (pages 643–648)
J. H. Potter

SOME ENGINEERING ASPECTS OF HIGH-PERFORMANCE AIRCRAFT (pages 649–656)
John C. Cooper and Norbert Frankenberger

WHERE TRANSISTORS STAND TODAY (pages 665–670)

BASIC DESIGN CONCEPTS (pages 671–678)
J. Harvey Evans

THE PROJECT MANAGER... HIS ROLE IN ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY INDUSTRY (pages 679–684)

INTERACTION BETWEEN SINGLE SCREW PROPELLERS AND TWIN RUDDERS PLACED SYMMETRICALLY IN THE SCREW RACE (pages 685–692)
K. Kafali

LIFTING-LINE THEOR Y OF THE SUBMERGED HYDROFOIL OF FINITE SPAN (pages 693–702)
Tetsuo Nishiyama

MARINE ENGINEERING NOTES FROM THE SOVIET PRESS (pages 703–710)
Bernard M. Kassell

TECHNIQUES AND PRACTICES IN RECENT NAVAL STEAM TURBINE CONSTRUCTION (pages 711–718)
Harold L. Young

WATER INJECTION: A NEW PROTECTIVE SYSTEM FOR MISSILE MAGAZINES (pages 719–722)
B. F. Seeger and Roger H. Lapp
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 191–194)

Volume 72, Issue 2, Pages 197-378, May 1960

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 197–204)
THE ADMINISTRATOR AND THE PROFESSIONAL MAN (pages 205–210)
SUBMARINE FRAM PROGRAM WHAT AND WHY (pages 211–220)
L. L. Jackson Jr. and Ensign James M. Roach
TECHNICAL PROGRESS IN MARINE ENGINEERING DURING 1959 (pages 221–230)
RECENT MARINE PROPULSION DEVELOPMENTS (pages 231–243)
Robert Taggart
THE UNIFICATION OF THE GODS (page 244)
TECHNICAL PROGRESS IN SHIPBUILDING DURING 1959 (pages 245–254)
AN ANALYSIS OF THERMOELECTRIC EFFECTS (pages 255–270)
M. H. Dixon
ADVANCES IN FUEL CELLS (pages 271–276)
SUBMARINE DEVELOPMENT PRIOR TO WORLD WAR I (pages 277–284)
E. M. Avallone
CONFUSION IN MEASURING SURFACE ROUGHNESS (pages 285–290)
ENGLISH AND METRIC SYSTEMS CAN CO-EXIST PEACEFULLY (pages 291–294)
Arnold Buchsbaum
MARINE ENGINEERING NOTES FROM THE SOVIET PRESS (pages 295–302)
Bernard M. Kassell
A NEW CONCEPT IN MARINE TRANSPORT (pages 303–306)
THE SERIES-PARALLEL TURBINE (pages 307–310)
John A. Culver
NEW SHIP HYDRODYNAMICS LABORATORY (pages 311–318)
SOME SELECTED PROPERTIES OF CESIUM (pages 319–324)
Irving Granet
THE ROYAL NAVY TODAY (pages 325–334)
THE EVOLUTION OF A NATIONAL DEFENSE WEAPON SYSTEM (pages 335–340)
Henry W. Phillips
THE SCIENTIFIC USES OF SPACE EXPLORATION (pages 341–348)
ZIRCONIUM, BERYLLIUM AND NIcobium IN NUCLEAR REACTORS (pages 349–352)
Albert G. Stirling
LIFTING-LINE THEORY OF THE SUBMERGED HYDROFOIL OF FINITE SPAN
(pages 353–362)
Tetsuo Nishiyama
MOHR CIRCLE FOR OBLIQUE BENDING DEFORMATIONS (pages 363–366)
BOOK REVIEWS AND NOTICES (pages 367–370)
ERRATA (page 370)
BOOKS RECEIVED (page 370)
CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 371–375)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 377–378)

Volume 72, Issue 3, Pages 381-594, August 1960

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 381–384)
CAPTAIN O'SHAUGHNESSY'S OATH (pages 385–388)
John Adrian Hack
RELATIVITY AND THE MECHANICAL ENGINEER (pages 389–392)
THERMAL STRESSES AND THEIR SIGNIFICANCE IN NUCLEAR FUEL ELEMENTS
ARCHITECTS (pages 19–28)
   Ralph A. Miller
ADVENTURES IN ENERGY CONVERSION (pages 29–36)
THE IMPORTANCE OF STANDARDIZATION TO NATIONAL DEFENSE (pages 37–44)
   Rocco v. Vittucci
INFRARED AND OPTICAL MASERS (pages 45–50)
THE BASIS OF PHOTOELASTICITY (pages 51–58)
   Robert M. Flaherty
WELDING OF TRITON, WORLD'S LARGEST NUCLEAR-POWERED SUBMARINE
   (pages 59–70)
MARINE ENGINEERING NOTES FROM THE SOVIET PRESS (pages 71–82)
   Bernard M. Kassell
ARE HYDROGEN IONS THE CULPRITS THAT CAUSE METAL CORROSION? (pages 83–85)
SAINT LAWRENCE SEAWAY (OLD STYLE) (pages 87–92)
   Alex M. Charlton
ON AUTOMATIC CONTROL (pages 93–102)
THE DOLPHINS' SECRET (pages 103–108)
   Max O. Kramer
SIMULATION IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (pages 109–113)
QUALITY CONTROL (pages 115–120)
   E. M. Avallone
NEW GYROS FOR OUR SUBMARINES (pages 121–128)
SOME ENGINEERING PROBLEMS INVOLVED IN THE DESIGN OF HYDROFOIL
   CRAFT (pages 129–132)
   Robert S. Lucas
ALUMINUM IN MARINE ENVIROMENTS (pages 133–138)
ELECTROMAGNETIC SHIP PROPULSION (pages 139–142)
   James B. Friauf
MARINE APPLICATION FOR EPICYCLIC GEARING (pages 143–146)
ENGINEERING APPLICATIONS OF THE SIGNAL FLOW GRAPH (pages 147–156)
   Michael C. Davis
THE FREE PISTON-ENGINED SHELTER-DECKER REMBRANDT (pages 157–161)
THE AIRSCREW FOR SHIP PROPULSION: ITS COMMERCIAL ASPECT (pages 163–172)
   Fendall Marbury Jr.
GUIDED MISSILE DESTROYER DEVONSHIRE (pages 173–176)
WILLIAM H WEBB: FOREIGN WARSHIP CONSTRUCTION AND THE CIVIL WAR 1857–
1865[1] (pages 177–190)
   Robin D. S. Higham
QUICK BALLASTING/DEBALLASTING IN LSD (pages 191–194)
   L. O. Chirillo
BOOK REVIEWS & NOTICES (pages 195–197)
BOOKS RECEIVED (page 197)
CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 198–201)
DEATHS (page 201)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 203–206)

Volume 73, Issue 2, Pages 215–426, May 1961

SECRETARY'S NOTES (pages 215–222)
1960 A.S.N.E Gold Medal Award (page 223)
ASNE AWARD WINNER (page 224)
   Levering Smith
SECRETARY’S NOTES (pages 435–437)
NAVAL MANAGEMENT IN THE AMERICAN CULTURE (pages 439–448)
  John Adrian Hack
NEW SCHOOL OF FISH (page 449)
FIRST GUIDED-MISSILE FRIGATE (page 450)
  …U.S.S. DEWEY (page 451)
GENERAL DEVELOPMENTS IN CERAMICS FOR MARINE ENGINEERING (pages 453–462)
SOME MARINE APPLICATIONS OF ANTI-FRICTION BEARINGS (pages 463–466)
IGNITION OF HYDRAULIC FLUIDS BY RAPID COMPRESSION (pages 467–475)
  G. M. Faeth and D. F. White
FREE PISTON ACHIEVEMENTS AND PROGRESS (pages 477–482)
DIRECTIONAL STABILITY AND STEERING OF SHIPS IN OBLIQUE WAVES
  (pages 483–487)
  ...B. V. Korvin-Kroukovsky
THE ALIGNMENT OF GEAR CASES IN MANUFACTURE AND ON BOARD (pages 489–491)
THE TRANSMISSION RATIO OF DOUBLE-REDUCTION GEARING FOR SHIP
  PROPULSION (pages 493–499)
  ...N. Gasparovic
SHIP DEVELOPMENTS-PAST AND FUTURE (pages 501–506)
FLOW PROPERTIES OF MODERN LUBRICATING OILS (pages 511–515)
  ...Roger S. Porter and Julian F. Johnson
THE UNITED STATES NAVY: GUARDIAN OF OUR COUNTRY (page 518)
RECENT RESEARCH ON FATIGUE IN METALS (pages 519–528)
RADIO-FREQUENCY SHIELDING OF CABLES (pages 529–533)
  ...Charles W. Harrison Jr.
TECHNICAL REVOLUTION IN SHIPBUILDING (pages 535–538)
SUBMARINE DESIGN–A MULTITUDE OF COMPLEX PROBLEMS (pages 539–543)
  ...Leslie E. Alsager
SOLAR MARINE GAS TURBINE ENGINES PROVIDE COMPACT HORSEPOWER, LIGHT
  WEIGHT, GREATER PAYLOADS (page 544)
CORROSION RESISTANCE OF ALUMINUM ALLOY 5083 IN MARINE ENVIRONMENTS
  (pages 545–547)
  ...W. H. Ailor and R. I. Lindberg
THE FLUME STABILIZATION SYSTEM (pages 549–554)
HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENTS OF THE MODERN SUBMARINE (pages 555–562)
MOLECULAR ELECTRONICS (pages 563–565)
IMPLICATION OF THE LCR MARK II (pages 567–572)
  ...J. C. Meredith USN
A C ELECTRIC DRIVE (pages 573–576)
MARINE ENGINEERING NOTES FROM THE SOVIET PRESS (pages 577–587)
  ...Bernard M. Kassell USN
THE SOLID STATE PARAMETRIC AMPPLIFIER (pages 589–592)
AIR-DRAWING AND VENTILATING FLOW CHARACTERISTICS OF A SHALLOWLY
  SUBMerged HYDROFoil SECTION (pages 593–602)
  ...Tetsuo Nishiyama
PROPELLER SHAFT BENDING STRESSES ON THE S. S ESSO JAMESTOWN
  (pages 603–623)
  ...Edward F. Noonan
DISCUSSION of NOTE ON BOTTOM OF PAGE 379 JOURNAL FOR MAY 1961 (page 624)
  ...John H. Strandell
ASNE LOCAL CHAPTERS (page 625)
FUEL CELLS, edited by George J. Young (page 626)
Volume 73, Issue 4, Pages 643-816, November 1961

NAVAL ENGINEERING (pages 643–646)
EXOTIC POWER SOURCES (pages 647–654)
   J. W. Thornbury
THE BATH IRON WORKS (pages 655–664)
   John R. Newell
SOME ASPECTS OF AUTOMATION FOR SHIPS (pages 665–679)
COLIDAR (pages 681–684)
NAVY LEADERSHIP IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF RADIO COMMUNICATION
   (pages 685–691)
   Donald James
UNDERSEA TECHNOLOGY NEEDS IN REVIEW (pages 693–696)
MARINE ENGINEERING NOTES FROM THE SOVIET PRESS (pages 697–707)
   Bernard M. Kassell
A 7500 SHP GAS TURBINE FOR NAVAL BOOST PROPULSION (pages 709–714)
UNDERSTANDING AUTOMATIC COMBUSTION CONTROL (pages 715–718)
   S. G. Bralewski
THE AUTOMATIC CONTROL OF NAVAL BOILERS (pages 719–725)
EXPERIENCE WITH HARDENED AND GROUND GEARING IN THE ROYAL CANADIAN
   NAVY (pages 727–744)
EXPERIMENTAL PROGRAM FOR A PLASMA PINCH SPACE ENGINE (pages 745–761)
   Irving Granet and William J. Guman
ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY (pages 763–766)
THE DESIGN OF HEAT EXCHANGE SYSTEMS USING GRAPHS AND A MECHANICAL
   COMPUTER (pages 767–772)
   Hilbert Schenck Jr.
ESTIMATING STEAM REQUIREMENTS (IN POUNDS) TO RAISE PRESSURE IN A
   PRESSURE VESSEL (pages 773–774)
   R. Kaufman and A. Segalo
REINFORCED PLASTICS FOR HYDROSPACE VEHICLES (pages 775–786)
DESIGN, MODEL TESTING AND APPLICATION OF CONTROLLABLE PITCH BOW
   THRUSTERS (pages 787–796)
   Lennart Pehrsson and Robert G. Mende
SUPERCONDUCTIVITY (pages 797–802)
SHIPBUILDING COST CAN BE REDUCED (pages 803–808)
A.S.N.E LOCAL CHAPTERS (pages 809–810)
CHANGES IN MEMBERSHIP (pages 811–812)
BOOKS RECEIVED (page 814)
PAPER REVIEW (page 814)
ASSOCIATION NOTES (pages 815–816)